Number of research projects per teacher funded by government and non-government agencies

2019- 20



Earlier known as B. V. B. College of Engineering & Technology

Donation Receipt

Date: - 04-10-2019

Received with thanks

From Dassault Systemes Foundation

(a Company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered Office at Plant 11, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 079. CIN: U72900MH2017NPL302013. Hereinafter referred to as "DS Foundation")

Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rs. Ten LakhsOnly)

By Electronic Transfer (Processing Date:27th September 2019)

as Donation to support, Project 'Enhancing learning through virtual reality – For Pumps and Turbo Machinery', as per Sponsorship Agreement between Dassault Systemes Foundation and "KLE Technological University" dated 23rd Sep2019

(Ref: DSF Contract ID: 26/2019). DSF Project ID: IN-2019-026.

Thanking you.

With regards,

Dr B B Kotturshettar HEAD

School of Mechanical Engineering KLE Technological University, HUBBALLI-31. KLE Technological University, Hubballi, Karnataka

Page: 1 of 1

B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi-580 031. Karnataka (India) Tel : +91-836-2378123 Fax : +91-836-2374985 www.kletech.ac.in



क्त कोषागाः 69 p.... 1.75 9140 दस्त नोंटणी करणार आहेत का ? होय/नाही दरताचा प्रकार 9 DEC 2019 स्ति अस्ति शत मिळकतीचे वर्णन मुद्रांक विफल धेणाऱ्याचे प्रथम मुंदांक लिपीक טוייננפולוויווע שט הוצמו पत्ता logica दुसन्या पक्षकाराचे नांव 仪 Hubal हस्ते व्यक्तीचे तांव व पत्ता सो. आर. एच. लिमये परवाना क. २२०१०१६ ३. शुक्रयार पेठ. पुणे-४११००२ घेणाऱ्याची सही मदांक विकत

SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT

This Sponsorship Agreement (Agreement) is made on ______ ("Effective Date")

By and between

Dassault Systemes Foundation, a Company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered Office at Plant 11, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 079. CIN:
 U72900MH2017NPL302013 | Tel: +91-22-67056001 | Fax: +91-22-67056891; represented by Mr. Sudarshan Mogasale – in his capacity as Chairman of the Board of Directors (Hereinafter referred to as "DS Foundation")

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019

DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document Page: 1 of 9

KLE Technological University, Hubballi, Karnataka, situated at **Vidya Nagar, Hubballi 580 031 Karnataka**, established in the year 1947, is an Educational Institute represented herein by Dr B Kotturshettar in his capacity as Head, School of Mechanical Engineering of the University. **(Hereinafter referred to as "Partner")**

Hereinafter individually called as "Party" or collectively called as "Parties"

Whereas,

- A) Dassault Systemes Foundation is dedicated to transforming the future of education and research with the learning and discovery capabilities of 3D technology and virtual universes. Dassault Systemes Foundation supports projects in India to bring about transformation in Education and Research. It is working with the objective to improve engineering skills and support innovation in Indian Academia/ Research Centres, to accelerate education transformation, to encourage scientific research, to encourage vocation for science and engineering among young people and to support education programs for Underprivileged & Specially abled citizens. Dassault Systemes Foundation will help teachers, learners and scientist to leverage the power of 3D virtual world to stretch the limits of knowledge and to invent new ways to pass on this knowledge to current and future generations of Indian thinkers, inventors, builders and leaders.
- B) PARTNER KLE Technological University, Hubballi, is dedicated to offer distinctive curriculum to students that meets highest standards of excellence, generation and application of new knowledge through research and creative endeavors.

. KLE Technological University aims to enable and grow disciplinary and inter-disciplinary areas of research, that build on present strengths and future opportunities, aligning with areas of national strategic importance and priority. KLE Technological University is actively engaged in Socio-economic development of the region, by contributing expertise, experience and leadership, to enhance competitiveness and quality of life.

The Partner hereby certifies to Dassault Systemes Foundation that the Partner:

- Is a body of general interest, registered as per applicable laws
- Pursues non-profit making aims,
- Is selflessly managed,
- Does not exist for the sole benefit of a circle of people.

Dassault Systemes Foundation wishes to support **KLE Technological University**, by way of financial contribution, and the Parties hereto have consequently agreed to enter into this sponsorship agreement (hereinafter the "Agreement").



ault Bou

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019.

DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document Page: 2 of 9

And

NOW THEREFORE THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

PARTNER'S PROJECT

A team of professors and students from KLE technological University wishes to implement project titled "Development of Humanoid Robot and its digital twin using 3D Experience Platform to enhance interdisciplinary teaching and learning".

Objectives of the Project

 To build an open-source Humanoid Robot framework using 3DEXPERIENCE Platform and develop learning curriculum to teach design of Humanoid Robot, to enhance interdisciplinary teaching and learning

Scope of the Project

- Build an open-source Humanoid Robot platform.
- Develop the hardware and software framework for it. It involves a humanoid robot platform consisting of a wheeled base and a torso with two arms and head.
- The humanoid can navigate using the wheels and has two arms with 4 DOF each. Each arm has a gripper at its end.
- The humanoid can do the sense-plan-act tasks. It will also have facilities to build intelligence to do higher level tasks such as planning, localization and navigation.
- Build the digital twin of the humanoid in 3D EXPERIENCE Platform.
- Develop a dedicated course, curriculum and 3D content on "Designing a Humanoid Robot and its applications", which can be shared and adopted by various institutes.
- Enhance interdisciplinary curriculum through learning content development.

Significance of the Project

- Development of course for engineering students to teach "Designing a Humanoid Robot and its applications", which is essential new skills for students to be ready for future trends.
- The humanoid robot will be developed as an open source platform for teaching several interdisciplinary courses & for research.
- Integration of Virtual plus physical behaviour for Humanoid Robot using 3DEXPERIENCE Platform including kinematics and Systems engineering.
- Through this help creation of a platform for engineering institutes who wants to implement robotics and also further the research in Al for robotics

Outcomes of the Project

- Well defined fully functional humanoid robot with AI framework, DIY kit, learning content
- Development of 3D Digital models, system behaviour, simulation studies to develop 3D digital learning experience for the students
- Develop laboratory exercises using the platform in AI for robotics laboratory
- Inclusion of this learning experience in the curriculum in a phase wise manner
- Access to the humanoid robot and the learning content will be provided to other institutes as well

		assault of	
Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019	DS Foundation & KLE	*	Page: 3 of 9
OLOGICA	Confidential document	0 40 50	
HO E HUBBALL		Mepuno	
A (2) 580 031			
La the	\$		

Learning Opportunity for students

- Design of integrated systems, 3D design, Systems Engineering, robotics and automation simulations
- How to design a humanoid robot, configure it for specific applications involving humanmachine integration
- · How to link AI with humanoid robot's decision algorithm for sense-plan-act tasks
- The project will help students in learning the design of complex systems comprising of various subsystems and components, achieving higher levels of learning

Digital Content which will be developed

- Digital 3D content including simulation for humanoid robot
- Develop comprehensive learning/ teaching content in digital form for design and development of humanoid robot and one semester subject curriculum
- Open source platform for Humanoid robot

Planning/ Schedule: Project completion duration: 12 months from the date of signing.

The Partner agrees to share all the content created or developed (including but not limited to findings of the project, analysis results, digital contents, syllabus design and teaching materials) as part of this project, to Dassault Systemes Foundation and will allow Dassault Systemes Foundation to use and share it with other institutes.

(Hereinafter the "Project")

ARTICLE 1. PURPOSE OF THE AGREEMENT

The Parties have entered into this Agreement in order to define the terms and conditions pursuant to which Dassault Systemes Foundation is supporting the Partner within the framework of the Project by providing a financial contribution.

ARTICLE 2. FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE DASSAULT SYSTEMES FOUNDATION

Dassault Systemes Foundation shall make, financial contribution of **Rs. 8,50,000/-** (Rs Eight Lakhs Fifty Thousand)

This financial contribution made by Dassault Systemes Foundation:

- Shall be utilized by the Partner solely for the purpose of the Project and will be used as per the break-up provided in the Application Form submitted by partner/college and such relevant extracts are annexed hereto (refer annexure A)
- 2) Shall not be used to purchase licenses or access rights on Dassault Systemes offerings

Partner will provide details of the items purchased or expenses made out of the financial contributions and submit corresponding receipts or bills as applicable. In cases where such receipts cannot be furnished, suitable declaration shall be submitted by the Partner.

Partner agrees to allow Dassault Systemes Foundation to use the facilities developed by partner as part of this project; for any activities foundation wishes to carry out in future.



The contribution shall be One-time payment by Dassault Systemes Foundation, which should be made within four to six weeks from effective date of the agreement

Dassault Systemes Foundation will be allowed to audit usage of the funds provided by Dassault Systemes Foundation for the stated purpose.

The contribution amount shall appear on the tax receipt to be issued by the Partner no later than 30 days following the receipt of funds.

The request for funds and the tax receipt shall be addressed to:

Dassault Systemes Foundation Hemant Gadgil Plot No. 15/B, Pune Infotech Park, M.I.D.C. Hinjewadi, Phase 1, Taluka Mulshi, Pune 411 057, India

A copy of the request for funds shall be sent at the following email address: Hemant.Gadgil@lafondation3ds.in

ARTICLE 3. DUTIES OF THE PARTNER AND CREDITS

The Partner agrees to:

- Allocate the sums disbursed under this Agreement to the Project, and shall provide itemized expense receipts to Dassault Systemes Foundation within 90 days. Dassault Systemes Foundation may audit the use of funds by the Partner from time to time in its discretion. Dassault Systemes Foundation representatives reserve the right to visit project site as and when required to monitor progress of the project.
- 2) Assign Project Manager for successful execution of the Project in a timely manner.
- 3) In the event if research scholars assigned by partner to work on this project, leave the project before completion of the scope, partner takes responsibility of assigning the research scholars in time and complete the scope of the project.
- 4) To ensure that all the infrastructure installed / used for the "**Project**" is handled with utmost care, is protected to the same extent that partner would protect its own property.
- 5) Share the know-how and learnings from the Project with other learners and related communities.
- 6) Prepare a report after the project duration is completed or at year end, whichever is earlier, and submit a certified copy to Dassault Systemes Foundation.
- 7) The partner shall ensure completion of project as per timelines mentioned in the Agreement.

The Partner agrees to send to Dassault Systemes Foundation a minimum of five photographs, relevant documents illustrating the Project. The Partner grants Dassault Systemes Foundation the right to use the photographs, to have them used directly or indirectly, to reproduce, represent, display and download them, to insert them in any communication medium related to the activities of Dassault Systemes Foundation (digital, paper, audiovisual or otherwise) or to have them inserted in a communication medium by a third party under the same conditions. These rights are granted on a worldwide basis and for the duration of protection of these photographs by copyright law.

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019 OGIC A DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document JL Cossault of the provide the providet the provide the provide the pro The Partner confirms to Dassault Systemes Foundation that it obtained from all third parties (individuals or companies) all the necessary permissions to authorize the use of the aforementioned photographs by Dassault Systemes Foundation under the conditions defined above, including approval by those third parties for the use of their image on the photographs as defined above.

The Partner may include in its promotional materials and website, the mention that the Project has been made possible with the financial support of Dassault Systemes Foundation. Dassault Systemes Foundation shall provide, where necessary, logos to insert in the necessary formats. Partner shall not use Logo, trademark or any intellectual property of Dassault Systemes Foundation without express written consent of Dassault Systemes Foundation and the same shall be obtained after following due process specified by Dassault Systemes Foundation.

ARTICLE 4. RIGHTS AND LICENSE TO USE

The Partner hereby grants the Dassault Systemes Foundation, for non-profit and educational purposes, a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable and sub licensable right and license to use, execute, reproduce, display, perform and distribute, in whole or in part, and create derivative works of, and authorize others to do any of the foregoing, any educational materials (including but not limited to curricula, lesson plans and teaching materials) created or developed by the Partner in connection with the Project (the "Licensed Materials"). Further, the Partner shall promptly and fully furnish the Licensed Materials to the Dassault Systemes Foundation upon the completion of the Project. The Partner confirms and warrants that it has all rights necessary to provide the license granted in this subsection.

ARTICLE 5. SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT

Each party shall appoint their representative as a Single Point of Contact (SPOC) for better coordination between the two parties

SPOC details:

JC details.	la Contonna Foundation	
For: Dass	ault Systemes Foundation	
Name:	Hemant Gadgil	
Address:	Dassault Systemes Foundation	
	Plot No. 15/B, Pune Infotech Park, M.I.D.C, Hinjewadi Phase-I,	
	Taluka Mulshi, Pune 411 057	
Ph:	+91 (20) 6793 6600	
Email id:	Hemant.Gadgil@lafondation3ds.in	
KLE techr	ological University	
Name:	Arunkumar C. Giriyapur	
Title:-	Associate Professor	
Address:	Department of Automation & Robotics	
	KLE Technological University, BVB Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubli - 580031	
Ph:	9449052209	
Email id:	aaron@kletech.ac.in	

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019 OGIC DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document

Page: 6 of 9

Each party shall notify the other of any modification in writing in case of change in the above SPOC.

ARTICLE 6. TERM

- 1) This Agreement shall be effective from the 'Effective Date' and shall be valid for duration of three years.
- 2) During this term or any renewal term, either party may terminate this agreement upon sixty (60) days prior written notice to the other party, if any party is in breach of any material provision of this agreement and such breach is not cured within fifteen (15) days after written notice thereof is received by the breaching party.
- 3) In the event of termination of this agreement prior to expiry of the defined term, Dassault Systemes Foundation shall have no obligation to provide further funding to the partner and partner may continue to execute the project at its own cost.

ARTICLE 7. MISCELLANEOUS

This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the Parties in relation to the subject matter set forth hereunder, and replaces and supersedes any and all prior letters, proposals, offers and agreements with respect to similar subject matter. This Agreement may solely be amended by written agreement signed by the Parties and dated later than the date of signature of this Agreement.

The failure by either Party to enforce any default hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver, release or discharge of any subsequent default.

In the event any provisions of this Agreement are declared null, void or unenforceable by application of a law, regulation or further to a final decision of any competent judicial or administrative authority, the remaining provisions hereunder shall remain in force and effect.

The contracting Parties shall not be deemed to have entered into a partnership, joint venture or similar agreement by virtue of the provisions hereunder.

Unless specifically authorized in writing by the other Party, neither Party shall be deemed to be acting in any capacity whatsoever as representative of the other Party.

Neither party shall be liable for any non-performance of its obligations pursuant to the Agreement resulting from an event of force majeure as defined under applicable laws. If the performance of any of the obligations under this Agreement is prevented, restricted or interfered with by reason of fire or other casualty or accident, floods, strike or other violence (not due to any act, neglect or default of the party to Agreement), war or other violence, any law, or regulation of any government, governmental delay, or any act or condition whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of party to Agreement shall be called a "**Force Majeure**" event.

ARTICLE 8. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

This Agreement shall be governed by laws of the Republic of India.

In the event the Parties fail to resolve any dispute related to the subject matter set forth herein within a reasonable time, the dispute shall be referred to for Arbitration in terms of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 or any statutory modifications thereto the place of Arbitration shall be Mumbai.

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019	DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document	Oassault Stat	Page: 7 of 9
HUBBALLI 580 031	Tr.	X (*) Cmos	
The second		Mepuno	

The relevant courts of the city of Mumbai shall have jurisdiction over any matter arising out of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties have caused this Sponsorship Agreement to be executed the day and year first herein above written.

For and on behalf of Dassault Systemes Foundation	For and on behalf of KLE technological University, Hubballi, Karnataka
Julance July Name: Sudarshan MOGASALE	Name: Dr. Ashok Shettar
Designation: Chairman of Board of Directors Dassault Systemes Foundation	Designation: Vice-Chancellor, KLE Technological University
Date:	Date:





DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document

Annexure A

Financial contribution made by Dassault Systemes Foundation will be used by partner for following activities / purchase of equipment needed for the project

#	Funding as requested by partner for (Equipment, Activities)	Quantity	Indicative Price In Rs
1	Dynamixel Motor XM430	4	124,000
2	Dynamixel Motor MX28T	5	125,000
3	Dynamixel Motor XM540-W150	3	150,000
4	Intel Real sense camera D435i	1	30,000
5	2D Logitech C922 Camera	1	10,000
6	3D Printing of the body	2	15,000
7	Intel NUC - i5, 8th Gen,16GB, 500GB	1	45,000
8	Intel Neural Stick 2	1	12,000
9	4 inch LCD Screen for Face	1	3,500
10	Nvidia AGX Xavier - with accessories	1	65,000
11	10inch Touch Screen display	1	10,000
12	Mechanical Support structure	-	12,000
13	SMPS Power supply	2	16,000
14	Li ion Battery Pack 24V, 12V	2	16,000
15	Battery Management System Boards	2	24,000
16	RP Lidar A3 360 Degrees Laser Scanner	1	62,000
17	Grippers for hands	2	60,000
18	Power Converters	4	32,000
19	Speakers	2	3,000
20	Miscellaneous	-	10,500
21	Contingencies	-	25,000
	Total		8,50,000/-

Partner agrees to provide access and allow use of hardware infrastructure which will be set-up using this financial contribution to Dassault Systemes Foundation and its partners for study, learning, research purpose.



Page: 9 of 9

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019

DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document



Earlier known as B. V. B. College of Engineering & Technology

Donation Receipt

Date: 16-01-2020

Received with thanks

From Dassault Systemes Foundation

(a Company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered Office at Plant 11, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 079. CIN: U72900MH2017NPL302013. Hereinafter referred to as "**DS Foundation**")

Rs. 8,50,000/- (Rupees Eight Lakhs Fifty Thousand)

By Electronic Transfer (on 14th January 2020)

as Donation to support, Project Executed by us, as per **Sponsorship Agreement** between **Dassault Systemes Foundation** and **"KLE Technological University**" dated 7th January 2020 (Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019, DSF Project ID: IN-2019-039)

Contributions made to **KLE Technological University** are eligible for Income Tax Deduction u/s 80G of Indian Income Tax Act 1961.

PAN number of KLE Technological University is AACAK9702A.

Thanking you.

With regards,

Ashok hettar

Vice Chancellor



Page: 1 of 1



Earlier known as B. V. B. College of Engineering & Technology

Donation Receipt

Date: 16-01-2020

Received with thanks

From Dassault Systemes Foundation

(a Company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered Office at Plant 11, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 079. CIN: U72900MH2017NPL302013. Hereinafter referred to as "**DS Foundation**")

Rs. 8,50,000/- (Rupees Eight Lakhs Fifty Thousand)

By Electronic Transfer (on 14th January 2020)

GICA

as Donation to support, Project Executed by us, as per **Sponsorship Agreement** between **Dassault Systemes Foundation** and **"KLE Technological University**" dated 7th January 2020 (Ref: DSF Contract ID: 30/2019, DSF Project ID: IN-2019-040)

Contributions made to **KLE Technological University** are eligible for Income Tax Deduction u/s 80G of Indian Income Tax Act 1961.

PAN number of KLE Technological University is AACAK9702A.

Thanking you.

With regards,

Shettar Asho

Vice Chancellor

B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi-580 031. Karnataka (India) Tel : +91-836-2378123 Fax : +91-836-2374985 www.kletech.ac.in



क्त कोषागाः 69 p.... 1.75 9140 दस्त नोंटणी करणार आहेत का ? होय/नाही दरताचा प्रकार 9 DEC 2019 स्ति अस्ति शत मिळकतीचे वर्णन मुद्रांक विफल धेणाऱ्याचे प्रथम मुंदांक लिपीक טוייננפולוויווע שט הוצמו पत्ता logica दुसन्या पक्षकाराचे नांव 仪 Hubal हस्ते व्यक्तीचे तांव व पत्ता सो. आर. एच. लिमये परवाना क. २२०१०१६ ३. शुक्रयार पेठ. पुणे-४११००२ घेणाऱ्याची सही मदांक विकत

SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT

This Sponsorship Agreement (Agreement) is made on ______ ("Effective Date")

By and between

Dassault Systemes Foundation, a Company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered Office at Plant 11, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 079. CIN:
 U72900MH2017NPL302013 | Tel: +91-22-67056001 | Fax: +91-22-67056891; represented by Mr. Sudarshan Mogasale – in his capacity as Chairman of the Board of Directors (Hereinafter referred to as "DS Foundation")

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019

DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document Page: 1 of 9

KLE Technological University, Hubballi, Karnataka, situated at **Vidya Nagar, Hubballi 580 031 Karnataka**, established in the year 1947, is an Educational Institute represented herein by Dr B Kotturshettar in his capacity as Head, School of Mechanical Engineering of the University. **(Hereinafter referred to as "Partner")**

Hereinafter individually called as "Party" or collectively called as "Parties"

Whereas,

- A) Dassault Systemes Foundation is dedicated to transforming the future of education and research with the learning and discovery capabilities of 3D technology and virtual universes. Dassault Systemes Foundation supports projects in India to bring about transformation in Education and Research. It is working with the objective to improve engineering skills and support innovation in Indian Academia/ Research Centres, to accelerate education transformation, to encourage scientific research, to encourage vocation for science and engineering among young people and to support education programs for Underprivileged & Specially abled citizens. Dassault Systemes Foundation will help teachers, learners and scientist to leverage the power of 3D virtual world to stretch the limits of knowledge and to invent new ways to pass on this knowledge to current and future generations of Indian thinkers, inventors, builders and leaders.
- B) PARTNER KLE Technological University, Hubballi, is dedicated to offer distinctive curriculum to students that meets highest standards of excellence, generation and application of new knowledge through research and creative endeavors.

. KLE Technological University aims to enable and grow disciplinary and inter-disciplinary areas of research, that build on present strengths and future opportunities, aligning with areas of national strategic importance and priority. KLE Technological University is actively engaged in Socio-economic development of the region, by contributing expertise, experience and leadership, to enhance competitiveness and quality of life.

The Partner hereby certifies to Dassault Systemes Foundation that the Partner:

- Is a body of general interest, registered as per applicable laws
- Pursues non-profit making aims,
- Is selflessly managed,
- Does not exist for the sole benefit of a circle of people.

Dassault Systemes Foundation wishes to support **KLE Technological University**, by way of financial contribution, and the Parties hereto have consequently agreed to enter into this sponsorship agreement (hereinafter the "Agreement").



ault Bou

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019.

DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document Page: 2 of 9

And

NOW THEREFORE THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

PARTNER'S PROJECT

A team of professors and students from KLE technological University wishes to implement project titled "Development of Humanoid Robot and its digital twin using 3D Experience Platform to enhance interdisciplinary teaching and learning".

Objectives of the Project

 To build an open-source Humanoid Robot framework using 3DEXPERIENCE Platform and develop learning curriculum to teach design of Humanoid Robot, to enhance interdisciplinary teaching and learning

Scope of the Project

- Build an open-source Humanoid Robot platform.
- Develop the hardware and software framework for it. It involves a humanoid robot platform consisting of a wheeled base and a torso with two arms and head.
- The humanoid can navigate using the wheels and has two arms with 4 DOF each. Each arm has a gripper at its end.
- The humanoid can do the sense-plan-act tasks. It will also have facilities to build intelligence to do higher level tasks such as planning, localization and navigation.
- Build the digital twin of the humanoid in 3D EXPERIENCE Platform.
- Develop a dedicated course, curriculum and 3D content on "Designing a Humanoid Robot and its applications", which can be shared and adopted by various institutes.
- Enhance interdisciplinary curriculum through learning content development.

Significance of the Project

- Development of course for engineering students to teach "Designing a Humanoid Robot and its applications", which is essential new skills for students to be ready for future trends.
- The humanoid robot will be developed as an open source platform for teaching several interdisciplinary courses & for research.
- Integration of Virtual plus physical behaviour for Humanoid Robot using 3DEXPERIENCE Platform including kinematics and Systems engineering.
- Through this help creation of a platform for engineering institutes who wants to implement robotics and also further the research in Al for robotics

Outcomes of the Project

- Well defined fully functional humanoid robot with AI framework, DIY kit, learning content
- Development of 3D Digital models, system behaviour, simulation studies to develop 3D digital learning experience for the students
- Develop laboratory exercises using the platform in AI for robotics laboratory
- Inclusion of this learning experience in the curriculum in a phase wise manner
- Access to the humanoid robot and the learning content will be provided to other institutes as well

		assault of	
Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019	DS Foundation & KLE	*	Page: 3 of 9
OLOGICA	Confidential document	0 400000	
HO E HUBBALL		Mepuno	
A (2) 580 031			
La the	\$		

Learning Opportunity for students

- Design of integrated systems, 3D design, Systems Engineering, robotics and automation simulations
- How to design a humanoid robot, configure it for specific applications involving humanmachine integration
- · How to link AI with humanoid robot's decision algorithm for sense-plan-act tasks
- The project will help students in learning the design of complex systems comprising of various subsystems and components, achieving higher levels of learning

Digital Content which will be developed

- Digital 3D content including simulation for humanoid robot
- Develop comprehensive learning/ teaching content in digital form for design and development of humanoid robot and one semester subject curriculum
- Open source platform for Humanoid robot

Planning/ Schedule: Project completion duration: 12 months from the date of signing.

The Partner agrees to share all the content created or developed (including but not limited to findings of the project, analysis results, digital contents, syllabus design and teaching materials) as part of this project, to Dassault Systemes Foundation and will allow Dassault Systemes Foundation to use and share it with other institutes.

(Hereinafter the "Project")

ARTICLE 1. PURPOSE OF THE AGREEMENT

The Parties have entered into this Agreement in order to define the terms and conditions pursuant to which Dassault Systemes Foundation is supporting the Partner within the framework of the Project by providing a financial contribution.

ARTICLE 2. FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE DASSAULT SYSTEMES FOUNDATION

Dassault Systemes Foundation shall make, financial contribution of **Rs. 8,50,000/-** (Rs Eight Lakhs Fifty Thousand)

This financial contribution made by Dassault Systemes Foundation:

- Shall be utilized by the Partner solely for the purpose of the Project and will be used as per the break-up provided in the Application Form submitted by partner/college and such relevant extracts are annexed hereto (refer annexure A)
- 2) Shall not be used to purchase licenses or access rights on Dassault Systemes offerings

Partner will provide details of the items purchased or expenses made out of the financial contributions and submit corresponding receipts or bills as applicable. In cases where such receipts cannot be furnished, suitable declaration shall be submitted by the Partner.

Partner agrees to allow Dassault Systemes Foundation to use the facilities developed by partner as part of this project; for any activities foundation wishes to carry out in future.



The contribution shall be One-time payment by Dassault Systemes Foundation, which should be made within four to six weeks from effective date of the agreement

Dassault Systemes Foundation will be allowed to audit usage of the funds provided by Dassault Systemes Foundation for the stated purpose.

The contribution amount shall appear on the tax receipt to be issued by the Partner no later than 30 days following the receipt of funds.

The request for funds and the tax receipt shall be addressed to:

Dassault Systemes Foundation Hemant Gadgil Plot No. 15/B, Pune Infotech Park, M.I.D.C. Hinjewadi, Phase 1, Taluka Mulshi, Pune 411 057, India

A copy of the request for funds shall be sent at the following email address: Hemant.Gadgil@lafondation3ds.in

ARTICLE 3. DUTIES OF THE PARTNER AND CREDITS

The Partner agrees to:

- Allocate the sums disbursed under this Agreement to the Project, and shall provide itemized expense receipts to Dassault Systemes Foundation within 90 days. Dassault Systemes Foundation may audit the use of funds by the Partner from time to time in its discretion. Dassault Systemes Foundation representatives reserve the right to visit project site as and when required to monitor progress of the project.
- 2) Assign Project Manager for successful execution of the Project in a timely manner.
- 3) In the event if research scholars assigned by partner to work on this project, leave the project before completion of the scope, partner takes responsibility of assigning the research scholars in time and complete the scope of the project.
- 4) To ensure that all the infrastructure installed / used for the "**Project**" is handled with utmost care, is protected to the same extent that partner would protect its own property.
- 5) Share the know-how and learnings from the Project with other learners and related communities.
- 6) Prepare a report after the project duration is completed or at year end, whichever is earlier, and submit a certified copy to Dassault Systemes Foundation.
- 7) The partner shall ensure completion of project as per timelines mentioned in the Agreement.

The Partner agrees to send to Dassault Systemes Foundation a minimum of five photographs, relevant documents illustrating the Project. The Partner grants Dassault Systemes Foundation the right to use the photographs, to have them used directly or indirectly, to reproduce, represent, display and download them, to insert them in any communication medium related to the activities of Dassault Systemes Foundation (digital, paper, audiovisual or otherwise) or to have them inserted in a communication medium by a third party under the same conditions. These rights are granted on a worldwide basis and for the duration of protection of these photographs by copyright law.

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019 OGIC A DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document JL Cossault of the provide the providet the provide the provide the pro The Partner confirms to Dassault Systemes Foundation that it obtained from all third parties (individuals or companies) all the necessary permissions to authorize the use of the aforementioned photographs by Dassault Systemes Foundation under the conditions defined above, including approval by those third parties for the use of their image on the photographs as defined above.

The Partner may include in its promotional materials and website, the mention that the Project has been made possible with the financial support of Dassault Systemes Foundation. Dassault Systemes Foundation shall provide, where necessary, logos to insert in the necessary formats. Partner shall not use Logo, trademark or any intellectual property of Dassault Systemes Foundation without express written consent of Dassault Systemes Foundation and the same shall be obtained after following due process specified by Dassault Systemes Foundation.

ARTICLE 4. RIGHTS AND LICENSE TO USE

The Partner hereby grants the Dassault Systemes Foundation, for non-profit and educational purposes, a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable and sub licensable right and license to use, execute, reproduce, display, perform and distribute, in whole or in part, and create derivative works of, and authorize others to do any of the foregoing, any educational materials (including but not limited to curricula, lesson plans and teaching materials) created or developed by the Partner in connection with the Project (the "Licensed Materials"). Further, the Partner shall promptly and fully furnish the Licensed Materials to the Dassault Systemes Foundation upon the completion of the Project. The Partner confirms and warrants that it has all rights necessary to provide the license granted in this subsection.

ARTICLE 5. SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT

Each party shall appoint their representative as a Single Point of Contact (SPOC) for better coordination between the two parties

SPOC details:

JC details.	la Contonna Foundation	
For: Dass	ault Systemes Foundation	
Name:	Hemant Gadgil	
Address:	Dassault Systemes Foundation	
	Plot No. 15/B, Pune Infotech Park, M.I.D.C, Hinjewadi Phase-I,	
	Taluka Mulshi, Pune 411 057	
Ph:	+91 (20) 6793 6600	
Email id:	Hemant.Gadgil@lafondation3ds.in	
KLE techr	ological University	
Name:	Arunkumar C. Giriyapur	
Title:-	Associate Professor	
Address:	Department of Automation & Robotics	
	KLE Technological University, BVB Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubli - 580031	
Ph:	9449052209	
Email id:	aaron@kletech.ac.in	

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019 OGIC DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document

Page: 6 of 9

Each party shall notify the other of any modification in writing in case of change in the above SPOC.

ARTICLE 6. TERM

- 1) This Agreement shall be effective from the 'Effective Date' and shall be valid for duration of three years.
- 2) During this term or any renewal term, either party may terminate this agreement upon sixty (60) days prior written notice to the other party, if any party is in breach of any material provision of this agreement and such breach is not cured within fifteen (15) days after written notice thereof is received by the breaching party.
- 3) In the event of termination of this agreement prior to expiry of the defined term, Dassault Systemes Foundation shall have no obligation to provide further funding to the partner and partner may continue to execute the project at its own cost.

ARTICLE 7. MISCELLANEOUS

This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the Parties in relation to the subject matter set forth hereunder, and replaces and supersedes any and all prior letters, proposals, offers and agreements with respect to similar subject matter. This Agreement may solely be amended by written agreement signed by the Parties and dated later than the date of signature of this Agreement.

The failure by either Party to enforce any default hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver, release or discharge of any subsequent default.

In the event any provisions of this Agreement are declared null, void or unenforceable by application of a law, regulation or further to a final decision of any competent judicial or administrative authority, the remaining provisions hereunder shall remain in force and effect.

The contracting Parties shall not be deemed to have entered into a partnership, joint venture or similar agreement by virtue of the provisions hereunder.

Unless specifically authorized in writing by the other Party, neither Party shall be deemed to be acting in any capacity whatsoever as representative of the other Party.

Neither party shall be liable for any non-performance of its obligations pursuant to the Agreement resulting from an event of force majeure as defined under applicable laws. If the performance of any of the obligations under this Agreement is prevented, restricted or interfered with by reason of fire or other casualty or accident, floods, strike or other violence (not due to any act, neglect or default of the party to Agreement), war or other violence, any law, or regulation of any government, governmental delay, or any act or condition whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of party to Agreement shall be called a "**Force Majeure**" event.

ARTICLE 8. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

This Agreement shall be governed by laws of the Republic of India.

In the event the Parties fail to resolve any dispute related to the subject matter set forth herein within a reasonable time, the dispute shall be referred to for Arbitration in terms of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 or any statutory modifications thereto the place of Arbitration shall be Mumbai.

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019	DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document	Oassault Stat	Page: 7 of 9
HUBBALLI 580 031	Tr.	X (*) Cmos	
The second		Mepuno	

The relevant courts of the city of Mumbai shall have jurisdiction over any matter arising out of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties have caused this Sponsorship Agreement to be executed the day and year first herein above written.

For and on behalf of Dassault Systemes Foundation	For and on behalf of KLE technological University, Hubballi, Karnataka
Julance July Name: Sudarshan MOGASALE	Name: Dr. Ashok Shettar
Designation: Chairman of Board of Directors Dassault Systemes Foundation	Designation: Vice-Chancellor, KLE Technological University
Date:	Date:





DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document

Annexure A

Financial contribution made by Dassault Systemes Foundation will be used by partner for following activities / purchase of equipment needed for the project

#	Funding as requested by partner for (Equipment, Activities)	Quantity	Indicative Price In Rs
1	Dynamixel Motor XM430	4	124,000
2	Dynamixel Motor MX28T	5	125,000
3	Dynamixel Motor XM540-W150	3	150,000
4	Intel Real sense camera D435i	1	30,000
5	2D Logitech C922 Camera	1	10,000
6	3D Printing of the body	2	15,000
7	Intel NUC - i5, 8th Gen,16GB, 500GB	1	45,000
8	Intel Neural Stick 2	1	12,000
9	4 inch LCD Screen for Face	1	3,500
10	Nvidia AGX Xavier - with accessories	1	65,000
11	10inch Touch Screen display	1	10,000
12	Mechanical Support structure	-	12,000
13	SMPS Power supply	2	16,000
14	Li ion Battery Pack 24V, 12V	2	16,000
15	Battery Management System Boards	2	24,000
16	RP Lidar A3 360 Degrees Laser Scanner	1	62,000
17	Grippers for hands	2	60,000
18	Power Converters	4	32,000
19	Speakers	2	3,000
20	Miscellaneous	-	10,500
21	Contingencies	-	25,000
	Total		8,50,000/-

Partner agrees to provide access and allow use of hardware infrastructure which will be set-up using this financial contribution to Dassault Systemes Foundation and its partners for study, learning, research purpose.



Page: 9 of 9

Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019

DS Foundation & KLE Confidential document



Earlier known as B. V. B. College of Engineering & Technology

Donation Receipt

Date: 16-01-2020

Received with thanks

From Dassault Systemes Foundation

(a Company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered Office at Plant 11, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 079. CIN: U72900MH2017NPL302013. Hereinafter referred to as "**DS Foundation**")

Rs. 8,50,000/- (Rupees Eight Lakhs Fifty Thousand)

By Electronic Transfer (on 14th January 2020)

as Donation to support, Project Executed by us, as per **Sponsorship Agreement** between **Dassault Systemes Foundation** and **"KLE Technological University**" dated 7th January 2020 (Ref: DSF Contract ID: 29/2019, DSF Project ID: IN-2019-039)

Contributions made to **KLE Technological University** are eligible for Income Tax Deduction u/s 80G of Indian Income Tax Act 1961.

PAN number of KLE Technological University is AACAK9702A.

Thanking you.

With regards,

Ashok hettar

Vice Chancellor



Page: 1 of 1



Earlier known as B. V. B. College of Engineering & Technology

Donation Receipt

Date: 16-01-2020

Received with thanks

From Dassault Systemes Foundation

(a Company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered Office at Plant 11, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 079. CIN: U72900MH2017NPL302013. Hereinafter referred to as "**DS Foundation**")

Rs. 8,50,000/- (Rupees Eight Lakhs Fifty Thousand)

By Electronic Transfer (on 14th January 2020)

GICA

as Donation to support, Project Executed by us, as per **Sponsorship Agreement** between **Dassault Systemes Foundation** and **"KLE Technological University**" dated 7th January 2020 (Ref: DSF Contract ID: 30/2019, DSF Project ID: IN-2019-040)

Contributions made to **KLE Technological University** are eligible for Income Tax Deduction u/s 80G of Indian Income Tax Act 1961.

PAN number of KLE Technological University is AACAK9702A.

Thanking you.

With regards,

Shettar Asho

Vice Chancellor

B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi-580 031. Karnataka (India) Tel : +91-836-2378123 Fax : +91-836-2374985 www.kletech.ac.in



VISION GROUP ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Department of Electronics, IT, BT and S & T, Government of Karnataka

List of proposals recommended by VGST for Government grants during the year 2019-20

Scheme: Karnataka Fund for Infrastructure Strengthening in Science and Technology (K-FIST L1)

				Funds to be released	Funds to be released					RTGS Details		
SI.No.	Name of the Programme Co- ordinator with details	Title of the project	Subject	during the year 2019-20 I Phase (Rs. in lakhs)	during the year 2020-21 II Phase (Rs. in lakhs)	Total Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	Cheque to be written in favour of	Account Name	Account No.	IFS Code	Name of the Bank	Branch Name
1	Dr. Aarti S. Bhatt, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, NMAM Institute of Technology, Nitte - 574 110, Karkala Taluk, Udupi District.	Ag/Mn3O4 doped graphite felts as advanced electrode materials for vanadium redox flow battery in electric vehicle application	Chemistry	7.50	7.50	15.00	Principal, NMAM Institute of Technology, Nitte	The Principal	0 1152200 045230	SYNB0000115	Syndicate Bank, Nitte	Syndicate Bank, NET campus, Nitte post, Karkala – 574110. Udupi, Karnataka.
2	Dr.Mohan. T.C, Assistant Professor, School of Life Sciences, Division of Biotechnology and Bioinformatics, JSS Academy of Higher Education and Research, Mysuru - 570 015.	Establishment of plant tissue culture facility for in vitro regeneration of Banana Cv Nanjanagudu Rasabale and to develop arsenic free Rice.	Biological & Agricultural Sciences (BAS)	7.50	7.50	15.00	JSS University Research and Development A/c	JSS University Research and Development A/c	64060381103	SBIN0040547	State Bank of India	Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagar Branch, Mysuru
3	Dr.Saroja Narsing Rao, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry, Pesticide Residue and Food Quality Analysis Laboratory, University of Agricultural Sciences, P.B. No. 329, Lingusugur Road, Raichur - 584 104.	Genome Editing in E.coli by Crelox mechanism for better solubility of proteins.	Biological & Agricultural Sciences (BAS)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Comptroller	Comptroller	30670961161	SBIN0010870	State Bank Of India	State Bank Of India , UAS Campus, Lingasugur Road, Raichur
4	Dr. Lyned D. Lasrado, Assistant Professor, Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Biochemistry, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Post Box No 720, Light House Hill Road, Mangaluru - 575 003.	Establishing a laboratory for the preparation of biodegradable packaging material from food and agricultural waste.	Biological & Agricultural Sciences (BAS)	7.50	7.50	15.00	The Principal, St.Aloysius College, Mangalore	Mangalore JESUIT Educational Society, St.Aloysius College	1402513544	CBIN0280873	Central Bank of India	Behind Pereira Hotel, GHS Road & Market Road, Mangalore - 575 001.

5	Dr. Hitha D Shetty, Associate Professor, Department of Physics, Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, Post Box no. 6429, Yelahanka, Bengaluru - 560 064.	Design and Fabrication of Metalnanoparticle and Graphene reinforced flexible Polymer nano-composites for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding applications.	Physics	7.50	7.50	15.00	The Principal	Dr. H.C. Nagaraj	0940101 00165396	UTIB0000094	Axis Bank, Yelahanka New Town, Bengaluru	No. 688,#3rd A Cross, Yelahanka New Town, Opposite,Bangalore-560064
6	Dr. K Munirathnam, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics, Reva University, Rukmini Knowledge Park, Yelahanka, Bengaluru - 560 064.	Lanthanides-doped perovskites hybrid device for the up-conversion of photons: optoelectronic applications	Physics	7.50	7.50	15.00	The Registrar, REVA University, Bangalore	The Registrar	66620001 00000901	KARB0000666	The Karnataka Bank Ltd, REVA University Branch	Rukmini Knowledge park, Kattigenahalli, yelahanka, Bengaluru - 560064
7	Dr. Nandini. R, Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, BMS Institute of Technology & Management, Doddaballapura Main Road, Avalahalli, Yelahanka, Bengaluru - 560 064.	Infrastructure development for synthesis and fabrication of lead- free piezoelectric materials and its devices.	Mechanical Engineering (ME)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Principal, BMS Institute of Technology & Management, Bengaluru	Principal, BMSIT & M	21096732049	ALLA0212019	Allahabad Bank	BMSIT & M Campus, Doddabalapur Main Road, Avalahalli, Yelahanka, Bangalore-560064.
8	Dr.K.P.Lakshmi , Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication, B. M.S.College of Engineering, Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru - 560 019.	Fabrication and characterization of thin films for sensors, NV memory and waveguide applications	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering (M & M)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Principal, BMSCE	Principal, BMSCE	50077625295	ALLA0212011	Allahabad Bank	BMS Engineering College Campus, Hanumanthanagar branch , Bangalore-560019.
9	Dr. Bharati Harsoor, Professor, Department of Information Science and Engineering, Poojya Doddappa Appa College of Engineering, Aiwan E-Shahi Road, Kalaburagi - 585 102.		Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Principal PDA College of Engineering	Principal, PDA College of Engineering	8683101 000002	CNRB0008683	Canara Bank	PDA College of Engineering campus, Kalaburgi
10	Dr. K.L Sandhya, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics, M. S. Ramaiah Institute of Technology, MSR Nagar, MSRIT Post, Bengaluru - 560 054.	Experimental investigations on developing Nanoporous membranes derived from LC nano composites for energy storage applications.	Physics	7.50	7.50	15.00	The Principal, M.S.Ramaiah Institute of Technology, B'lore- 54	The Principal, M.S.Ramaiah Institute of Technology, B'lore-54	14120101 0000960	VIJB0001412	VIJAYA BANK (Now Bank of Baroda)	MSRIT Branch, MSR Nagar, B'lore-54.
11	Dr. D. M. Gurudatt, Assistant Professor, Department of Studies in Organic Chemistry, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysuru - 570 005.	Development of Silica Supported Nano Heteropolyacids as unique Catalyst in Organic Transformations	Chemistry	7.50	7.50	15.00	Registrar/Finance Officer, University of Mysore, Mysuru.	The Registrar /Finance Officer	54007591437	SBIN0040059	State Bank of India	University of Mysore Campus Branch, Mysuru- 570 005.

12	Dr. S M Gopinath, Professor, Department of Biotechnology, Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Tholahunase, Davangere - 577 007.	'Bioprospecting of some medicinal plants for Quorum Sensing inhibition against clinically important multi drug resistant pathogens'	Medical & Life Sciences (MLS)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Finance Officer, Davangere University	Finance Officer, Davangere University	64050447135	SBMY0040869	State Bank of India	Davangere University campus, State Highway 7 Tholahunase-577002.
13	Dr. Surekha Paneerselvam, Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Amrita School of Engineering, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Kasavanahalli, Carmelaram P.O, Off. Sarjapur Road, Bengaluru -560 035.	Measurement of light scatter in the anterior chamber of the eye for objective quantification of intraocular inflammation	Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham	0151001 00013032	DLXB0000258	Dhanalaksh mi Bank	Amrita School of Engineering, Amrita Vishv Vidyapeetham Kasavanahalli, Carmelara P.O, Off Sarjapur road, Bangalore-560 035.
14	Dr. K Aditya Shastry, Associate Professor, Department of Information Science and Engineering, Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, Govindapura, Gollahalli, Yelahanka, Bengaluru - 560 064.	Cloud based machine learning framework for prediction of chronic diseases	Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)	7.50	7.50	15.00	The Principal, Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology	Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology	0940 10100165396	UTIB0000094	Axis Bank	Yelahanka, Bengaluru
15	Dr.Chaitanya Lakshmi. G, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Presidency University, Yelahanka, Itgalpur, Rajunkunte, Bengaluru - 560 064.	Design and Development of Paper based Strip Sensor for the detection of metal samples in underground water samples	Chemistry	7.50	7.50	15.00	Presidency University, Bangalore	Presidency University, Bangalore	1189010 0132860	FRDL0001189	Federal Bank	Gandhinagar, Bangalore
16	Dr Govindappa M, Professor, Department of Studies in Botany, Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Tholahunase, Davangere - 577 007.	Product development, characterization and anticancer activity of endophytic fungal ribosome inactivating proteins (RIPs) - a small molecule	Medical & Life Sciences (MLS)	7.50	7.50	15.00	The Finance Officer Davangere University, Davangere	The Finance Officer	64050447135	SBIN0040869	State Bank of India	Davangere University Campus, Tholahunase, Davangere-577007
17	Dr. Mallikarjun Hangarge, Associate Professor, Department of Computer Science, Karnatak Arts, Science and Commerce College, Hyderabad Road, Bidar - 585 401.	Development of Computer Vision Based System for Classification of Microscopic Fungi for Agricultural Applications.	Computational and Mathematical Sciences (CMS)	7.50	7.50	15.00	The Principal Karnatak College, Bidar	The Principal Karnatak Arts, Science and Commerce College, Bidar	044810 6043172	CNRB0000448	Canara Bank	Basavasri Complex Stadiu Road, Bidar.
18	Dr. Kishan Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Mailoor Road, Bidar-585 403.	Design and Analysis of Micro strip Antennas for Advanced Communication	Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Principal, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Mailoor Road, Bidar, Karnataka.	Dr. Ravindra Eklarker, Principal	37781086644	SBIN0040809	State Bank of India	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Mailoor Road, Bidar - 58 403.

19	Dr.Dayanand M Goudar, Professor, Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering, Tontadarya College of Engineering, Mundargi Road, Gadag - 582 101.	To study of microstructure, mechanical, wear and corrosion behaviour of Hypereutectic Al-Si with addition of Ti synthesized by spray deposition process for aerospace applications	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering (M & M)	7.50	7.50	15.00	Principal Tontadarya College of Engineering	Principal Tontadarya College of Engineering	38459509286	SBIN0020904	State Bank of India	Gadag branch
20	Dr. S.V. Desai, Associate Professor, Department of Biotechnology, KLE Technological University, BVB Campus, Vidya Nagar, Hubballi - 580 031.	Nutritional Profile and Metagenomics Insights of Microbial Diversity of Nuchhu Ambli- a millet-based traditional Fermented Food of North Karnataka.	Biotechnology	7.50	7.50	15.00	Registrar, KLE Technological University, Hubballi	The Registrar, KLE Technological University	12442010009267	SYNB0001244	Syndicate Bank	BVB College Campus, Vidhya Nagar, Hubballi-580 031.
	GRAND TOTAL				150.00	300.00						

विकास आयुक्त का कार्यालय

: (सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम) सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय (भारत सरकार)

निर्माण भवन, सातवी मंजिल, जोलाना अलाव रोड. सई दिल्ली-११० १०४



OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISS (MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISE) MINISTRY OF MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM ENTER

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Nirman Bhawan, 7* Floor, Mautana Azad Road

New Delhi-110 108

Ph. EPAX-23063800, 23063802, 23063803, 23063804, 23063805 & 23063806

File No. TY-26016/1/2020-DCMSME/IPR

Dated: 08-06-2020

To,

The Pay & Account Officer, Pay & Accounts Office (MSME), Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi – 110108.

SANCTION ORDER

Subject: Sanction and release of Rs. 3,23,56,000/-(Three Crore Twenty Three Lakh Fifty Six Thousand Only) under Grant in Aid-General to MSME-TDC (PPDC), Agra as National Monitoring & Implementation Unit (NMIU) Secretariat for implementation & Monitoring of the Scheme - "Building Awareness on Intellectual Property Right for MSMEs" under CLCS-TUS for the year 2020-21- reg.

I am directed to convey the sanction of the President of India for Rs. 3,23,56,000/-(Three Crore Twenty Three Lakh Fifty Six Thousand only) under the Grant-in-Aid to, MSME-TDC(PPDC), Agra as National Monitoring & Implementation Unit(NMIU) Secretariat for implementation & Monitoring of the Scheme - "Building Awareness on Intellectual Property Right for MSMEs" under CLCS-TUS for the year 2020-21 w.r.t the approvals in the PMAC meeting held on 04.12.2019 for setting up of 15 IP Facilitation Centres as per the details cited below:

7.	S. N	Name of the IPFCs	Total Project cost	IPFC Contribution	Admissible Total Gol Grant	Admissible Gol 1 st Instalment	IPFC Minimum Contribution of 1 st Year
	1.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantapur	109.95	10.99	98.96	21.95	2.47
	2.	National Metallurgical Laboratory, Jamshedpur	118.00	18.00	100.00	22.5	2.5
Jr.	3.	PHD Chamber of Commerce & Industry, New Delhi	127.50	27.50	100.00	22.5	2.5
hatte	4.	PHD Chamber of Commerce & Industry, J & K	127.50	27.50	100.00	22.5	2.5
	5.	PHD Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Amritsar	127.50	27.50	100.00	22.5	2.5
2018	6.	India SME Forum, Mumbai	127.11	30.00	97.11	21.85	2.43
11	7.	India SME Forum, Delhi	113.56	30.00	83.56	18.80	2.09
	8.	MLR Institute of Technology, Hyderabad	129.35	29.35	100	22.50	2.50
	9.	AIC –pinnacle Entrepreurship Forum, Pune	117.09	17.09	100	22,50	2.50

1

हेरा जुमार (PAIC SH KUMAR TH Poten / Dy Louis MORE WRITE CONT OF LADIE खुम् लयु एवं मध्यम खटोग मेवालय हे "

1	The amount of ara		313.40	1439.49	323.56	35.96
	Total	1752.89	212.40	- d	thyrana e	-1
15	KLE Technological University, Hubli	76.89	7.69	69.20	15.57	1.70
	Assocham. Bangalore	115.84	15.84	100.00	22.50	2.50
	Assocham. New Delhi	115.84	15.84	100.00	22.50	2.50
12.	Indian Chamber of Commerce, Guwahati	130.03	30.03	100.00	22.50	2.50
11	Koneru Lakshmalah Education Foundation, Guntur	116.00	16.00	100.00	22.50	2.50
10.	Human Welfare Association, Varanasi	100.73	10.07	90.66	20.39	2.27 -

The amount of grant as shown above may be released to respective IPFCs.

2. The grant-in-Aid General will be regulated in accordance with the provisions contained in the components of the scheme guidelines of "Building Awareness on Intellectual Property Right for MSMEs" under CLCS-TUS. The funds released are also subject to the provisions contained in chapter 9 of the General Financial Rules 2017 as amended from time to time read with the Govt. of India's decisions incorporated there under; and any other guidelines and conditions already mentioned in the earlier sanction order issued by this office vide 41/CLCS-TUS/NMCP/PPDC Agra/Sanction/2019 dated 16.09.2019 at 2(i) to (xxvi). Apart from above terms and conditions, release of funds subject to compliance of the following:

- a. The IPFCs will provide necessary infrastructure/space for setting up of this centre. The implementing agency would initiate action to create to create infrastructure facility & finalize the list of hardware/software and other equipmenting agency.
- finalize the list of hardware/software and other equipments etc to be procured for the IPFC.
 b. The purchase of the hardware/software/equipment etc should be made as per the Gol purchase procedures.
- c. Any increase in the project cost will be borne by the implementing agency.
- d. While setting up of the centre, no liability will be created for the Gol. The financial support by Gol will primarily cover expenses of hardware/software license fee, furniture and fixtures, networking, hiring the services of external consultant & staff on contract basis, expenses for telecommunication, stationary, miscellaneous/ institutional, overhead cost etc.
- e. The Implementing Agencies will establish the IPFC and will be responsible for the day to day working/activities of the centre and should maintain the records of its assets, liabilities, resource persons, staff, beneficiaries, utilization certificates, etc. Utilization certificates are to be signed by an authorized Chartered Accountant (CA) and counter signed by Head of the IAS in the prescribed Performa (GFR-19A). Savings, if any, will be surrendered to the Office of DC (MSME) and also be indicated in the expenditure statement(s)/Utilization Certificate(s). The requisite utilization certificate should be submitted within one month of the utilization of Gol assistance.
- f. The account for actual expenditure incurred on the above centre shall be maintained by the IAs and same shall be forwarded to this office on a regular quarterly basis from the date of receipt of grant.
- g. The IPFC should start functioning within a period of three months from the date of actual release of first installment of GoI Grant.
- h. As annual targets, IPFC should assist MSMEs as per their approved business plans submitted to this office. However, any new targets may also be assigned by this office as and when necessary.

 As and when necessary a representative from Ministry of MSME, Gol/members of the PMAC/NMIU may visit IPFC to get information on the progress being made and verify the services being provided by the proposed IPFC.
 The assistance will be relevant to the proposed IPFC.

The assistance will be release in installments depending on the progress of the centre. The balance amount will be released after the submission of the (i) utilization Certificate (ii)

PS राकेश कुमार / RAKESH KUMAR WY PIENN / Dy. Denvis Will Brail / Govt of Luth

20-

34

14

Statement of Account (iii) copy of original bills/vouchers and progress made in terms of envisaged deliverables.

- k. The financial assistance will only be utilized for setting up IPFC.
- Separate accounts of the Programme will be maintained and the same will be subjected to audit by the Office of DC (MSME).
- m. In the event of violation of any of the terms and conditions of this order, the organization will have to refund the entire amount sanctioned, to the O/o DC (MSME) on demand or such part thereof along with penal interest as per the government rates.
- n. IPFCs should constitute a Steering Committee to supervise its activities. The Steering Committee will have representatives from Industry, State Govt., MSME-DI and experts. The committee will submit quarterly progress report to the O/o DC (MSME), New Delhi.
- The proposed IPFCs will, first and foremost, cater to various Intellectual Property needs of MSMEs.
- p. Assets acquired out of the funds released shall not be disposed off without obtaining the prior approval of the O/o DC (MSME).
- q. IPFCs would ensure that they have not availed grant-in-aid for the same purpose or activities from any other Ministry/Department of Gol/State Govt.
- r. In addition to the above, the implementing agencies will have to abide by the terms & conditions as given in the detailed guidelines of the scheme. Also, the O/o DC (MSME) may lay down any other condition as and when required.
- The expenditure incurred by the IPEC shall be open for inspection by the sanctioning authority/CAG/Internal Audit Party of the Chief Controller of Accounts, Ministry of MSME.

3. The Implementing Agencies must adhere to the budget plan and the implementing agencies will ensure their minimum required upfront contribution against the 1st instalment of Gol grant.

4. PPDC, Agra shall ensure that the fund released during 2020-21 maintain separately in their account system and ensure PFMS-EAT module is followed to release the funds to above mentioned implementing. Agencies and interest earned on unspent balance has been adjusted/taken into account for grantee.

 PPDC, Agra shall raise a pre-receipt bill (in duplicate), certificate, undertaking in prescribed proforma for receiving the grant-in-aid.

 The progress of implementation of "Building Awareness on Intellectual Property Right for MSMEs" under CLCS-TUS would be monitored by the Project Monitoring and Advisory Committee (PMAC), O/o DC (MSME).

Noted at sl. No. 1 in the Register of Grants.

DDO of the O/o DC (MSME) will act as Drawing and Disbursing officer for this sanction.

 The expenditure is to be debited in Demand no. 67, Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME) under Technology Upgradation and Quality Certification for the year 2020-21 are as follows.

(i)	Major Head	2851.00.102.95	Village & Small Industries
(ii)	Object Head	95.03.31	Credit Linked Capital Subsidy and Technology Upgradation Scheme (CLCS-TUS) Grant-in-aid General
(iii)	BE for Grant-in-aid under IPR scheme	Rs. 30.74 Cr.	Grant In ald General
(iv)	Present Sanction/release for IPR scheme		
(v)	Balance available (iii)-(iv)	27.5044 Cr	
all a second second second	and the second se		

3

 10. The bank details of the Grantee institution for making payment are as follows:-

Name of the Beneficiary	Name of the Bank where A/c of the Org. Held.	of Bank Branch	A/c No.	MICR Code and IFC Code
Principal Director, PPDC AGRA	Punjab National Bank	Rambagh, Agra- 282006, Branch Code-0984	0984002100034775	MICR-282024008 IFSC- PUNB0098400

This issues with the concurrence of IF-Wing vide Dy. No. 01/IFW/US (Fin-II)/2020, dated: 11. 24.04.2020.

2020

RakeshrKumar Deputy Director

E-mail: rakeshkumar@dcmsme.gov.in

Copy for information to:

- Ministry of the 26 gd He (GDP (MSWE)) feath stight (19 26 gd He Over Cummr. (MSWE)) Office of the Over Cummr. (MSWE) the start of fighthe (Memor Share 1. Principal Director, MSME-Technology Development Centre, Agra. Email: paselvam@gmail.com, info@ppdcagra.in
- 2. Head/In-charge, IPFC at Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantapur (vc@jntua.ac.in) / National Metallurgical Laboratory, Jamshedpur (skp@nmlindia.org) / PHD Chamber of Commerce & Industry, New Delhi (mithlesh@phdcci.in, kanchanzutshi@phdcci.in hpkumar@phdcci.in)/India SME Forum, Mumbai (president@indiasmeforum.org)/MLR Institute of Technology, Hyderabad (director@mlrinstitutions.ac.in) / AIC -pinnacle Entrepreneurship Forum, Pune (ivijay@aicpinnacle.org)/Human Welfare Association, Varanasi (Rai.hwa@gmail.com, hwa@rediffmail.com) /Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation. Guntur (krraocse@gmail.com)/Indian Chamber of Commerce, Guwahati (Pranom.mazumdar@indianchamber.net)/ASSOCHAM. New Delhi

(Nahid.alam@assocham.com) / KLE Technological University, Hubli (vinay t@kletech.ac.in)

- 3. The Drawing & Disbursing Officer, Office of DC (MSME), New Delhi.
- 4. B&A Section, Office of DC (MSME), Ministry of MSME, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
- 5. Planning Division, Office of DC (MSME), Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
- 6. Principal Director of Audit, Economic and Service Ministry, AGCR Building, IP Estate, New Delhi,
- 7. Under Secretary, IF Wing, O/o DC(MSME), Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
- PPS to AS & DC(MSME), O/o DC(MSME), Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 8.
- PS to DDG(DPS), O/o DC(MSME), Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 9.
- 10. PS to Director(NMCP), O/o DC(MSME), Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
- 11. SENET Division with the request to upload on DC (MSME) website.
- 12. Director/In-charge --MSME-DIs at Hyderabad/Ranchi/New Delhi/Jammu/Ludhiana/Mumbai / Allahabad/ Guwahati/Bangalore/Hubli- for progress & monitoring of the respective IPFC..
- 13. Guard File

06 2020

(Rakesh Kumar) **Deputy Director**

शकेश कुमार / RAKESH KUMAR THY PIERO / Dy. Deprint भारत सरकार / Govt. of Licks गुरुम्लयु एवं कामन प्रयोग मंत्रालय Ministry of More, Small & Medium Enloyping Renn Milgert (ig the tit to state viscos) as estaten Office of the Dev Connex, (MSAN) Prime Ware, lef Roefi-nos / Names, Name Deta-10

KLE University Mail

Ravi Guttal <ravi_g@kletech.ac.in>

Recognition of the Institute as Host Institute (HI) / to setup/establish Business Incubator(BI) for implementation of the scheme namely 'Support for Entrepreneurial and Managerial Development of MSMEs through Incubator' -reg.

my.msme.gov.in <helpline-msme@gov.in> To: ravi_g@kletech.ac.in

Sun, Jan 5, 2020 at 6:25 PM

विकास आयुक्त का कार्यालय (सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम) सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय (भारत सरकार)

बिर्माण भवन, सातवी मणित, मौसाना आजाद रोड़, नई दिस्सी-110 108



OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSONER (MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES) MINISTRY OF MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

> Nirman Bhawan, 7" Floor, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi-110 108

Ph. EPAX-23063800, 23063802, 23063803, 23063804, 23063805 & 23063806

File No. : NIL

Date : 05-01-2020

To,

KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Sir,

The proposal submitted by your institute for its recognition as Host Institute for implementation of the scheme "Support for Entrepreneurial and Managerial Development of MSMEs through Incubator" has been considered & approved during Meeting c PMAC held on 20/12/2019 at New Delhi.

In view of the above you are requested to upload Undertaking duly signed and stamped as per proforma (Attached). Only after that, your institute will become eligible to submit new innovative idea for getting financial support under the scheme as per guidelines.

Download Undertaking for Utilization of Funds proforma Click here

Yours faithfully.

(M. K. Saraswat) Director(NMCP) E-mail: incubator-msme@gov.i

This is an automated message, Do not reply.

All India Council for Technical Education (A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India) Nelson Mandela Marg,VasantKunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

-

MODROB - Sanction Letter

F.No.9-235/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20

To

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110070

Sub: Release of a sum of Rs.1120361/- (Rupees Eleven Lakh Twenty Thousand Three Hundred SixtyOne Only) being the 1st installment Grant-in-Aid under the scheme Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB) for the year 2019-20 payable during the current financial year 2020-21- reg.

Sir,

With reference to the proposal submitted by the institute, this is to convey that the sanction of the Council for payment of Rs.1400451/- (Rupees Fourteen Lakh Four Hundred FiftyOne Only) as sanctioned Grant-in-Aid under the Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB) scheme, as per details given below:

	Name and address of the	Director/ Principal/ R	egistrar,						
1.	Beneficiary Institution:	KLE TECHNOLOGI	CAL UNIVERSITY, BVBHOOM	MARADDI COLLEGE					
		CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBBALLI							
2.	Title of Project:	MODROB in Fluid Me	chanics Laboratory						
3.	Name of Coordinator:	Dr. PRAKASH TEWA	Dr. PRAKASH TEWARI						
4.	Duration of the project:	2 years							
4.	Total Grant-in-aid	Total:	Non-Recurring (85%):	Recurring (15%):					
	Sanctioned:	Rs.1400451/-	Rs.1190383/-	Rs.210067/-					
5.	Amount to be released	1 st Installment	Non-Recurring (85%):	Recurring (15%):					
	during the year 2020-21:	Rs.1120361/-	Rs.952306/-	Rs.168054/-					
6.	Sanctioned grant-in-aid is	Major Head 601.18(a) Gen. (Plan Head)							
	debatable to:								

- 1. The amount of the Grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the Grant-in-Aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of Director/Principal/ Registrar of the Institute through RTGS/PFMS.
- 2. This Grant-in-Aid is being released in conformity with the terms & conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated, and also being communicated in this letter.

The instructions/guidelines to be followed by University/Institution

I. Release of funds

a. The Principal/ Director of the institute and the Coordinator of the project are hereby requested to verify the correctness of the undermentioned bank account/ RTGS details submitted by them along with the Proposal, in which the grant is being released:



Date: 20.07.2020

Institute PAN No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch Name	Bank Branch Address	Accou nt Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AACAK97 02A	SYNDICATE BANK	BVB Campus Branch	BVB Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi-580031	The Registrar, KLE Technologic al University	Saving Account	124420100092 67	SYNB000 1244

In case of any omission the same should be reported to AICTE immediately.

- b. The sanction is issued in exercise of the powers delegated to the council and other terms & conditions laid down in the guidelines of the scheme.
- c. 100% grant of the sanctioned amount is being released to Government/Govt. Aided institutions. Utilization Certificate (UC) and other requisite documents are to be submitted within one month of the completion of the project.
- d. To self-financed/Pvt. Institutions 80% of the sanctioned amount is being released as first installment followed by 20% as reimbursement after receipt of UC and other requisite documents as specified in terms & Conditions of MODROB Scheme.

II. Maintenance of accounts

- a. The Institute shall strictly follow the provisions laid down in the scheme document and sanction order No. F.No.9-235/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20 dated 20.07.2020 issued by this office. All correspondences related to the project must contain this number along with year of sanction of the project; failing which correspondence will not be entertained.
- b. Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds, so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant AICTE.
- c. The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the grants, which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure (list enclosed).
- d. The Council or its nominee shall have the right to check /verify the account to satisfy that the fund has been utilized for the purpose for it was sanctioned.
- e. The date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal / Director / Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any expenditure incurred prior to the issuance of the approval letter will not be allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the Institution / University do not take the project work within one month of the receipt of the grant, the approval shall ipso fact lapse.
- f. After receipt of the grant from AICTE, the Institute shall send a confirmation to AICTE within 2 months of receipt of grant that the sanctioned project has been started/is in progress.

Ill. Refund of grant by way of a demand draft in favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi

- a. If the college/institute does not have the Letter of Approval (LOA) or Extension of Approval issued by AICTE for the academic year 2020-21, the fund released should be immediately refunded to AICTE with interest accrued thereon.
- b. If project is not started within six months of the issuance of this Offer Letter, the released amount, along with interest accrued thereon, has to be necessarily returned to AICTE.
- c. In any case, if the institute is required to refund the grant or interest accrued thereon or balance amount, the amount will be refunded to AICTE.
- d. It may be ensured that the project is completed within the stipulated time. If the project is not completed in time, no further extension will be granted in any case and institute has to refund the entire amount to AICTE.

e. As AICTE needs adequate time for depositing the Demand Draft in the bank, the same be immediately dispatched to avoid any lapse of the validity period.

IV. Submission of documents by college/institution after completion of Project/Subsequent years.

The following mandatory relevant documents are required to be submitted by the college/institution within one month of the completion of the project: -

- a. Feedback form in the prescribed proforma.
- **b.** The Annual Progress Report (APR) in the prescribed format along with the original Statement of actual Expenditure in the prescribed proforma duly signed by the Head of the institution and shall be submitted to AICTE not later than one month after completion.
- c The Utilization Certificate (UC) supported by Audited Statement of Expenditure to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to the AICTE immediately after completion of the project. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council. Audited Statement of Expenditure indicating expenditure incurred in the total duration of the project in the prescribed format and GFR-19 shall be submitted to the Council.
- d. In case of self-financing/private institutions, Statement of actual Expenditure & Utilization Certificate are required to be audited & signed by a Charted Accountant (with membership no., full address & stamp). Photocopies of formats are enclosed.
- e. **Program Evaluation Committee (PEC)** is required to be constituted at Institutional level. The constitution of the PEC shall be asunder:
 - (i) Principal/Director/Registrar of the Institution(Chairperson)
 - (ii) Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary),
 - (iii) Two HODs and one subject expert(Members).

The members of the said PEC shall not be below the rank of Associate Professor. The minutes of the meetings are to be submitted to the Council at end of the project along with other mandatory documents.

- f. Project completion report project indicating the activities undertaking, number of students benefited, laboratory works photographs of students, together with their views is to be submitted.
- g. Attested photocopies of supporting vouchers/bills of expenditure incurred for the completion of Project.
- h. Photographs of equipment's purchased.
- i. The balance amount of the grant will be reimbursed to the university/institution only on submission of the above documents. On receipt of these documents, the total amount of balance of financial assistance, admissible as per the norms, shall be worked out and grant-in-aid shall be released, as second installment, in favour of the beneficiary institution.

V. General instructions

- a. The amount of interest accrued on the grant should be treated as part of the grant to be utilized for that particular project. However, the interest amount accrued along with grant disbursed should not exceed the total grant sanctioned for the project. The Institute receiving the grant should reflect the same in the audited statement of accounts/ utilization certificate and may either refund the interest amount to AICTE or AICTE shall adjust the same in the next installment of grant before its released.
- b. Any unavoidable circumstantial change in the project with respect to name of Project Coordinator for the MODROB project would mandatorily require prior approval of the Council. All such requests should be addressed to AICTE, in advance, recording the specific reasons for proposed changes, failing which the offer for the grant already issued would be treated as automatically withdrawn and the financial assistance released in favour of the beneficiary institution shall be refunded immediately to the Council. Kindly mention the File No.9-1/RIFD/MOD/Policy-1/2019-20 in your future correspondence.
- c. The grantee shall maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the Grant-in-Aid and a register of assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e.GFR-19.

F.No.9-235/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20

- d. The College / Institute receiving grant under MODROB is expected to put up a plaque at the main entrance of the Lab/Department, which has been modernized with grant. All the equipment procured through the project should be super scribed with AICTE project file number.
 - e. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the AICTE and should at any time the institution cease to function, such assets shall revert to the AICTE.
 - f. The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/ Government of India from time to time. GOI GFR rules (@https://doe.gov.in/order-circular/general-financialrules2017-0) should be followed during utilization of grant.

List of Equipment's approved:

Name of Equipments					
Electromagnetic Flow Meter		ALL NEW CONTRACT			
Nozzles Performance Study System		Section Constant			
Ultrasonic Flow meter		tennes if and			

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

- 1. Name and Address of the Coordinator, Dr. PRAKASH TEWARI KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBBALLI,580031
- 2. The Registrar / Director / Principal, Dr. PRAKASH TEWARI KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBBALLI 580031

3. Guard File

Dr. Neeraj Saxena Advisor - II (IDC)

ours sincerely,

Dr. Neeraj Saxena Advisor - II (IDC)

F.No.9-235/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

RPS - Sanction Letter

File No. 8-57/FDC/RPS (POLICY-1) /2019-20

Date: 14 Aug 2020

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer

All India Council for Technical Education Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070,

Sub: Release of a sum of Rs.768686/- being the 1st installment of the total grant of Rs.780392/- for conduct of Project under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) during the financial year 2020-21.

Sir,

With reference to the proposal submitted by the institute, this is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of **Rs.768686/- (Rupees Seven Lakh Sixty Eight Thousand Six Hundred Eighty Six Only)** as 1st installment out of a total approved grant-in-aid of **Rs.780392/-** for conduct of a Project under the Research Promotion Scheme (RPS), as per details given below:-

l,	Name and address of the Beneficiary Institution (University / College / Institution)	:	Registrar / Director / Principal, KLE Technological University, Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031
11.	Principal Investigator's Name & Dept./Course	8	Dr. Manojkumar Chitawadagi (Civil Engineering)
ш.	Grant-in-aid Sanctioned	:	Rs.780392 /- (Rs. 663333/- for non-recurring and Rs.117059 /- for recurring expenditure)
IV.	Amount to be Released during the year 2019-20 (as 1 st installment)	:	Rs.768686 /- (Rs. 663333/- Full amount of non-recurring & Rs.105353/- 90 % of recurring sanctioned)
V.	Project Duration	:	3 Years
VI.	Title of the Project	:	Retrofitting of RCC structures using new generation fibres

I. Release of funds:

- 1. The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of KLE Technological University, Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031 through **RTGS/PMFS**.
- 2. The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debitable to the Major Head "601.12.a (RPS Plan)" Gen. and is valid for payment during the financial year 2020-21.
- 3. The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the Scheme.
- 4. The grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the Terms & Conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated and also being communicated in this letter.

II. Maintenance of account by the Institute/PI:

- 1. Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
- 2. The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure/equipment approved by AICTE.
- 3. Acknowledgement of receipt of grant and letter of acceptance of terms and conditions is to be submitted to AICTE within 15 days from the receipt of the grant to the following address:

Director (Faculty Development Cell), AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

4. The accounts of the grantee will be opened for test check by the Council or Comptroller & Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.

:: 2 ::

5. The Principal and PI of the institute are requested to verify the correctness of the undermentioned bank account/RTGS/PFMS details submitted by them alongwith the Proposal, in which the grant is being released. In case of any omission, the same should be reported to AICTE immediately along with refund of entire grant: -

Institute Pan No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch	Account		Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code	
AACAK97 02A	Syndicate Bank	BVB Campus	Vidyanagar, Hubballi-580031	Registrar, KLE Technological University	Saving Account	12442010009267	SYNB0001244	

- 6. The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/Government of India from time to time. Grantee institution must follow GFR guidelines in procuring the sanctioned items and maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
- 7. Interest accrued on the sanctioned grant-in-aid will be reported and refunded to AICTE and not adjusted against the subsequent installment.

III. General Instructions:

- It should be ensured that no RPS project in favour of the same P.I. has been sanctioned during the last 03 years before utilizing this amount and the matter be brought to the notice of this Council immediately in case a faculty is sanctioned multiple RPS Projects.
- 2. The duration of Project is 03 years and the date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Registrar/Director/Principal shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure, incurred prior to issuance of this Sanction Order, would not allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the University/Institution do not take-up the project work within 6 months of the receipt of the grant, approval shall ipso facto lapse and the Institute has to necessarily refund the entire grant to AICTE along with interest within a month. In case the grant is not refunded within said duration 18% interest will be levied on it. The grant has to be refunded to AICTE, through RTGS as per details given below:

Account Number	55113199952
Name of the Account Holder	Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi
Bank Name	State Bank of India
Branch Name	Shashtri Bhawan, New Delhi
IFSC Code	SBIN0050203

- 3. The Institute may constitute a Project Monitoring Committee (PMC). The composition of the PMC shall be as under:
 - i. Principal/Director of the institution (Chairperson)
 - ii. Two HODs from institute (Members)
 - iii. In case of private institute one subject expert from government institute, not below the rank of Associate Professor (Member)
 - iv. Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary)
- 4. The grant shall be utilized strictly for the purpose as specified in the sanction letter. Re-appropriation of funds from one Head to another is strictly not permitted viz. Recurring and non-recurring Heads. Further, the equipment(s)/item(s) purchased should be as per the specifications and individual item-wise costs sanctioned by AICTE, and not taking the total grant sanctioned as one entity. Item-wise purchase cost shall be matched with the sanctioned cost, and the cost of item purchased below the sanction cost shall be restricted as actual cost. If the item purchase cost is higher than its sanctioned cost, the cost shall be restricted to the sanctioned cost and the additional amount shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
- 5. Similarly, the recurring grant shall be used for the items sanctioned by the AICTE. No money be used for going abroad to attend Conference / seminars. However, for presenting a Paper in a Seminar / Conference within the country, the travel expenses may be met from the recurring grant.

- 6. No request for additional grant over and above the sanctioned grant shall be considered by the AICTE. The additional amount, if any, expended beyond the sanctioned grant shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
- 7. The institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this Project and will provide all the administrative support and timely release of grant to PI for completion of the Project.
- 8. The grantee shall utilize grants only on approved items as per list of equipment attached. However, if the grantee wishes to recast the Project, approval of Council must be obtained for the revised item of expenditure and they will maintain proper accounts of the expenditure as per the norms/procedures of AICTE/Government of India. The revised proposal should be within the total grant sanctioned and duly supported with reasons and recommendations of the Project Monitoring Committee (PMC).

 The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education.

- 10. Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Reference Number, which is given on pre-page. All correspondence address to AICTE regarding the project must quote this number alongwith year of sanction of the project, otherwise correspondence may not be entertained.
- 11. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) as laid down by the Council from time to time.

IV. Submission of documents by the institute/PI to AICTE:

- A. Documents to be submitted within one month of completion of each financial year:
 - i. Annual Progress Report, indicating therein the number of patents, publications or any other achievement.
 - ii. Utilization Certificate, Audited Utilization Certificate, Receipt & Payments, Statement of Expenditure.
 - iii. Audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
 - iv. Separate Bills/vouchers related to Non-recurring and recurring expenditures duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution.
 - v. Stock entry register duly verified by the Store-in-charge and PI & counter signed by Head of institution.

B. Documents to be submitted within two month of completion of the Project:

- i. The consolidated Utilization Certificate (UC) and Receipt & Payment Account for the Project duration, duly audited.
- ii. Consolidated audited statement of expenditure, to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council.
- iii. Project Completion Report duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution and Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) Members.
- iv. Principal Investigator/institute to submit the Feed Back Form in AICTE format.
- v. The prescribed formats for submission of necessary mandatory documents and Terms & Conditions may please be downloaded from www.aicte-india.org/schemes/research-innovations-development-schemes.

Note: Any deviation from the above said time schedule will cause serious action against the institute.

:: 4 ::

Approved list of items under Non-recurring grant:

	(As not proposal)	No. of Units	Amount recommended
S. No.	Approved Item (As per proposal)		
Α.	Non-recurring	1	
)	Pumping unit, strain control, lever, base plate, indicating unit, automated release platform	1	Rs.663333/-
	Electrical accessories & wiring	1	
ii)	Electrical accessories & writing	1.5	
iii)	Load cells & LVDTS of different ranges	1	
iv)	Loading frame		Rs.105353/-
В.	Recurring (i.e. 90% of total approved recurring		
	grant) for Contingencies & Consumables only		Rs.768686/-
	Grand Total (A)+(B)		

1. Registrar/Director/Principal, KLE Technological University, Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031

2. Name of Principal Investigator, Dr. Manojkumar Chitawadagi, KLE Technological University, Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031

3.

Office of Director General of Audit General Revenues, AGCR Building I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002.

4. Guard File

(Col. B. Venkat)

Col. B. Venkat) Director (FDC)

2 1 AUG 2020

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India) Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: <u>www.aicte-india.org</u>

STTP- Sanction Letter

Ref. No. 34-66/163/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20

From

Director, Faculty Development Cell, AICTE, New Delhi-110070

То

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070

Sub: Release of grant for conduct of Short Term Training Programme (STTP) under AQIS 2019-20 during the financial year 2020-21- reg.

Sir,

This is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of **Rs. 311650** /- (Rupees Three Lakh Eleven Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Only) for conduct of Short Term Training Program as per details given below:-

1.	Name and address of the beneficiary University / Institution	KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBBALLI Karnataka 580031
2.	Permanent ID of Institute	1-3626724751
2. 3.	Institute type	University Managed-Private
4.	Name of Coordinator	Dr. SUNEETA BUDIHAL
5.	Amount sanctioned	Rs. 311650/-
6	Amount to be released	Rs.311650/- Full & final payment
7.	Head of account	601.15(a) Gen. Short Term Training Programme (Plan)
8	The authorized officer in whose favour Cheque/ Demand Draft/ RTGS is to be made	REGISTRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL
9.	Title of the programme	Enabling wireless technology: Software Defined Radio (SDR) applications

- 1. The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the grant-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the Registrar/Director/Principal of the institute through RTGS.
- 2. This grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the terms & conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated, and also being communicated in this letter.
- 3. The Principal of the Institute and the Coordinator of the Program are requested to verify the correctness of the under-mentioned Bank Account / RTGS Details submitted by them alongwith the proposals, in which the grant is being released:-



1 0 AUG 2020

Date

Institute PAN No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch Name	Bank Branch Address	Account Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code SYNB00012
AACAK97 02A	SYNDICATE BANK	BVB Campus Branch	BVB Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi- 580031	The Registrar, KLE Technolog ical University	Saving Account	12442010009267	44

Instructions/Guidelines to be followed by the University/Institution

I. Disbursement of funds to University/Institutions

- a. The full amount of the grant sanctioned is being released as advance to the University/Institute.
- b. The amount spent by the institute on the conduct of STTP shall be adjusted on the basis of utilization certificate and detailed expenditure statement submitted by the University/Institution on the prescribed format along with other mandatory documents viz feedback form, copy of proceedings and completion report etc.
- b. The above said amount of grant shall be refunded back to AICTE if the Letter of Approval (LOA) / Extension of Approval (EOA) is not issued by AICTE to the institute for the academic year 2020-21.

II Maintenance of Accounts

- a. The Institute shall strictly follow the provisions laid down in the scheme document as available on the portal.
- b. Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
- c. The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the grants, which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure.
- d. The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure connected with the Short Term Training Programme such as Boarding & Lodging to the participants, TA to outstation participants, Honorarium to Course Coordinator, reading material to participants, Honorarium to resource persons, TA/DA to resource persons including two outstations resource persons & working expenses (reprographic services, postage, transport, daily wages, tea/coffee etc.

III. Conduct of test and issuance of certificate

A test shall be conducted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC) at the end of the program and joint certificates shall be issued (by AICTE & conducting institute) to those participants who have attended the program and have scored minimum 60% marks in the test.

IV. Submission of Documents by the University/Institutions to AICTE

- a. The following mandatory relevant documents are required to be submitted by the University/Institution within one month of the completion of the program:-
 - (i) Original Statement of actual expenditure & Utilization Certificate in the prescribed proforma duly signed by the Head of the institution and countersigned by Registrar/Finance Officer/Govt. Auditor. In case of self-financing/private institutions, Statement of actual Expenditure & Utilization Certificate are required to be audited & signed and sealed by a Chartered Accountant endorsing the membership number and complete postal address. Format for the same is available on AICTE web portal.

The University/Institution is not required to submit bills/vouchers/invoices etc for the expenditure incurred out of recurring grants. However, such copies of bills/vouchers/invoices shall be digitized by respective institutions receiving grant and uploaded scanned copies of such bills/vouchers/invoices etc on the portal for availability and view at any point of time.

- (ii) Feedback form in the prescribed proforma.
- (iii) Copy of the proceedings and completion report.
- (iv) List of candidates who have successfully completed the program on the basis of the test conducted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC).
- (v) Report submitted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC).
- b. The amount of the grant shall be adjusted on submission of utilization certificate & detailed expenditure statement by University/Institution. On receipt of these documents, the total amount of financial assistance, admissible as per the norms, shall be worked out and grant-in-aid adjusted.

V. General instructions

- a. Preferably 10% of the participants may be industry professionals deputed by industry. Further, not more than 2 participants shall be from the host institution/group of institutions.
- unutilized if remains for any thereof, released/or part b. The grant (for any reasons to stipulated period time expiry of reason after include unspent amount, interest , penalty if imposed) shall be refunded back to AICTE in the form of RTGS payable to Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi. The bank details of AICTE are as under:-

Account No	: 55113199952
Name of the Account Holder	: Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi
Bank Name	: State Bank of India
Branch Name	: Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
IFSC Code	: SBIN0050203

- c. The STTP is a residential program of a duration of six days with minimum 40 participants. The approved STTP shall be conducted within six months from the date of release of funds.
- d. If programme is not conducted within the period of six months of the release of the 100% grant, the released amount, alongwith interest accrued thereon, has to be necessarily returned back to AICTE within a month through RTGS.
- Coordinator' and Course 'Honorarium to the Heads expenditure under The d. of Resource Persons' shall not exceed 1% & 20% respectively 'Honorarium to the total sanctioned grant for the Programme. However, overall expenditure shall not exceed the funds sanctioned for the Programme.
- g. Any extra money required to complete the programme must be borne by the institute from their own resources. But the quality of the activities should not be compromised.
- h. Any unavoidable circumstantial change in the program with respect to name of Project Coordinator, Venue and date for organizing STTP would mandatorily require prior approval of the Council. All such requests should be addressed to AICTE, in advance, recording the specific reasons for proposed changes, failing which the offer for the grant already issued would be treated as automatically withdrawn and the financial assistance released in favour of the beneficiary institution shall be refunded immediately to the Council. Kindly mention the File No. 34-66/163/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20 in your future correspondence.
- i. Steering Committee/Project Monitoring Committee (PMC) is required to be constituted at institutional level. The constitution of the PEC shall be as under:
 - (i) Principal/Director/Registrar of the institution (Chairperson).
 - (ii) (ii) Coordinator of the program (Member Secretary).
 - (iii) Two HoDs and one subject expert (members).

The members of the said PMC shall not be below the rank of Associate Professor. A test shall be conducted by Project Monitoring Committee (PMC) at the end of the program and the certificates shall be issued to those participants who have attended the program and have qualified in the test. The minutes of the meetings, along with PMC report, are to be submitted to the Council at end of the program along with other mandatory documents.

- j. Gol GFR rules (@https://doe.gov.in/order-circular/general-financial-rules2017-0) should be followed during utilization of grant.
- k. This Sanction Order may be treated as Offer Letter for all purposes.

NOTE:- Any deviation from the above will invoke serious action against the Institute.

Yours sincerely (Col. B Venkat)

Director (FDC)

1 0 AUG 2020

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

- 1. Name and Address of the Coordinator Dr. SUNEETA BUDIHAL KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBBALLI Karnataka580031
- 2. The Registrar / Director / Principal KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBBALLI Karnataka580031
- 3. Guard File

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj,

New Delhi-110070

RPS - Sanction Letter

File No. 8-247/RIFD/RPS (POLICY-1)/2018-19

Date: 22 November 2019

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer

All India Council for Technical Education Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070,

Sub: Release of a sum of Rs.556234/- being the 1st installment of the total grant of Rs.564705/- for conduct of Project under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) during the financial year 2019-20.

Sir,

With reference to the proposal submitted by the institute, this is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of **Rs. 556234/- (Rupees Five Lakh FiftySix Thousand Two Hundred ThirtyFour Only)** as 1st installment out of a total approved grant-in-aid of **Rs.564705/-** for conduct of a Project under the Research Promotion Scheme (RPS), as per details given below:-

I.	Name and address of the Beneficiary Institution (University / College / Institution)	:	REGISTRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL, KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBLI DHARWAD KARNATAKA - 580031
II.	Principal Investigator's Name & Dept./Course	:	Dr. UMA MUDENGUDI Electronics Engineering
III.	Grant-in-aid Sanctioned	:	Rs.564705/- (Rs.479999/- for non-recurring and Rs.84706/- for recurring expenditure)
IV.	Amount to be Released during the year 2019-20 (as 1 st installment)	:	Rs.556234/- (Rs.479999/- Full amount of non-recurring & Rs.76235/-90 % of recurring sanctioned)
V.	Project Duration	:	3 Years
VI.	Title of the Project	:	Shape Representation, Reconstruction and Rendering of 3D Models

I. Release of funds:

- 1. The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBLI DHARWAD KARNATAKA -580031 through **RTGS/PMFS**.
- 2. The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debitable to the Major Head "601.12.a (RPS Plan)" Gen. and is valid for payment during the financial year 2019-20.
- 3. The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the Scheme.
- 4. The grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the Terms & Conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated and also being communicated in this letter.

II. Maintenance of account by the Institute/PI:

- 1. Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
- 2. The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure/equipment approved by AICTE.
- 3. Acknowledgement of receipt of grant and letter of acceptance of terms and conditions is to be submitted to AICTE within 15 days from the receipt of the grant to the following address:

Advisor (RIFD), AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

- 4. The accounts of the grantee will be opened for test check by the Council or Comptroller & Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.
- 5. The Principal and PI of the institute are requested to verify the correctness of the undermentioned bank account/RTGS/**PFMS** details submitted by them alongwith the Proposal, in which the grant is being released. In case of any omission, the same should be reported to AICTE immediately along with refund of entire grant: -

Institute PAN No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch	Bank Branch Address	Account Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AACAK97 02A	SYNDICA TE BANK	BVB Campus Branch 🥒	BVB Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi-580031<	REGISTRAR	Saving Account	1244201000 9267	SYNB000124 4

- 6. The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/Government of India from time to time. Grantee institution must follow GFR guidelines in procuring the sanctioned items and maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
- 7. Interest accrued on the sanctioned grant-in-aid will be reported and refunded to AICTE and not adjusted against the subsequent installment.

III. General Instructions:

- 1. It should be ensured that no RPS project in favour of the same P.I. has been sanctioned during the last 03 years before utilizing this amount and the matter be brought to the notice of this Council immediately in case a faculty is sanctioned multiple RPS Projects.
- 2. The duration of Project is 03 years and the date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal/Director/Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure, incurred prior to issuance of this Sanction Order, would not allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the University/Institution do not take-up the project work within 6 months of the receipt of the grant, approval shall *ipso facto* lapse and the Institute has to necessarily refund the entire grant to AICTE along with interest within a month. In case the grant is not refunded within said duration 18% interest will be levied on it. The grant has to be refunded to AICTE, by way of a demand draft in favor of 'Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi.
- 3. As AICTE needs adequate time for depositing the demand draft in the bank, the same be immediately dispatched to avoid any lapse of the validity period.
- 4. The Institute may constitute a Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) The composition of the PEC shall be as under:
 - i. Principal/Director of the institution (Chairperson)
 - ii. Two HODs from institute (Members)
 - iii. In case of private institute one subject expert from government institute, not below the rank of Associate Professor (Member)
 - iv. Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary)
- 5. The grant shall be utilized strictly for the purpose as specified in the sanction letter. Re-appropriation of funds from one Head to another is strictly not permitted viz. Recurring and non-recurring Heads. Further, the equipment(s)/item(s) purchased should be as per the specifications and individual item-wise costs sanctioned by AICTE, and not taking the total grant sanctioned as one entity. Item-wise purchase cost shall be matched with the sanctioned cost, and the cost of item purchased below the sanction cost shall be restricted as actual cost. If the item purchase cost is higher than its sanctioned cost, the cost shall be restricted to the sanctioned cost and the additional amount shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
- 6. Similarly, the recurring grant shall be used for the items sanctioned by the AICTE. No money be used for going abroad to attend Conference / seminars. However, for presenting a Paper in a Seminar / Conference within the country, the travel expenses may be met from the recurring grant.
- 7. No request for additional grant over and above the sanctioned grant shall be considered by the AICTE. The additional amount, if any, expended beyond the sanctioned grant shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
- 8. The institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this Project and will provide all the administrative support **and timely release of grant to PI** for completion of the Project.

- 9. The grantee shall utilize grants only on approved items as per list of equipment attached. However, if the grantee wishes to recast the Project, approval of Council must be obtained for the revised item of expenditure and they will maintain proper accounts of the expenditure as per the norms/procedures of AICTE/Government of India. The revised proposal should be within the total grant sanctioned and duly supported with reasons and recommendations of the Project Evaluation Committee.
- 10. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education.
- 11.Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Reference Number which is given on pre-page. All correspondence address to AICTE regarding the project must quote this number alongwith year of sanction of the project, otherwise correspondence may not be entertained.
- 12. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) as laid down by the Council from time to time.

IV. Submission of documents by the institute/PI to AICTE:

- A. Documents to be submitted within one month of completion of each financial year:
 - i. Annual Progress Report, indicating therein the number of patents, publications or any other achievement.
 - ii. Utilization Certificate, Audited Utilization Certificate, Receipt & Payments, Statement of Expenditure.
 - iii. Audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
 - iv. Separate Bills/vouchers related to Non-recurring and recurring expenditures duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution.
 - v. Stock entry register duly verified by the Store-in-charge and PI & counter signed by Head of institution.

B. Documents to be submitted within two month of completion of the Project:

- i. The consolidated Utilization Certificate (UC) and Receipt & Payment Account for the Project duration, duly audited.
- ii. Consolidated audited statement of expenditure, to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council.
- iii. Project Completion Report duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution and Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) Members.
- iv. Principal Investigator/institute to submit the Feed Back Form in AICTE format.
- v. The prescribed formats for submission of necessary mandatory documents and Terms & Conditions may please be downloaded from **www.aicte-india.org/schemes/research-innovations-development-schemes.**

Note: Any deviation from the above said time schedule will cause serious action against the institute.

Yours sincerely

(Dileep N. Malkhede) Advisor (RIFD)

1 2 DEC 2019

File No. 8-247/RIFD/RPS (POLICY-1)/2018-19

:: 4 ::

Approved List of Items under Non-recurring grant:

Amount recommended	Approved Items (As per proposal)	S.No.
	Non-recurring (equipments)	A.
Rs. 479999/-	Workstation (HP Z840)	i)
Rs. 84706/-	Recurring (for contingencies & consumables only)	В.
Rs. 564705/-	Grand Total (A) + (B)	

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. REGSITRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL,

KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBLI DHARWAD, KARNATAKA -580031

- 2. NAME OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR, Dr. UMA MUDENGUDI, KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BVBHOOMARADDI COLLEGE CAMPUS, VIDYANAGAR, HUBLI DHARWAD, KARNATAKA -580031
- 3. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL OF AUDIT GENERAL REVENUES, AGCR BUILDING I.P. ESTATE, NEW DELHI-110002.

4. GUARD FILE

(Dileep N. Malkhede) Advisor (RIFD)

1 2 DEC 2019

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, DHARWAD

No. DR-SRP/SCP/TSP/T-4/4 1/15/2019-20

4931-3

Directorate of Research Krishinagar, Dharwad- 580 005 Date : 10-01-2020

ORDER

Sub :Sanction and allocation of budget for Short Term Innovative Research Project (SRP-SCP/TSP) for 2019-20- reg.

Ref : Approval of the Hon'ble Vice-chancellor, UAS, Dharwad dated : 09.01.2020

Allocation of budget has been made for the financial year 2019-20 for Short Term Innovative Research Project (SCP/TSP) under Ab.A/c. No. 3814 as detailed below and re-apropriation of the budget will not be entertained.

21.	DR. No.	Project Title	PI	Co-PI	Durat ion (Yrs)	Partic ulars	DAC	Amount (Rs. In * lakhs)
のないないで、日本の時代のないという	15	Evaluation of Nano Bacterial Cellulose based packaging on shelf life of Tomato	Dr Ashwini M	Dr. Ashok M Sajjan, Dr. Netra P. Dr. Archana L		ORC	300	2.50
の日本にのの		Head of Acct. :	3814			Tota	I.Rs.	2.50

The Scientist is informed to conduct the research as per the proposal and submit the consolidated progress report regularly. The Financial Sanction may be obtained from the concerned officers as per the delegation of financial powers vide order No. C/S-IV/FS/3902-B /2019-20 dated 30-09-2019 with a copy of the same to the undersigned

The Principal Investigator of concerned Research Project is hereby informed to book the expenditure at an earliest

The Drawing Officer for the Project is Asst. Comptroller, CCSc, Dharwad

PLAD DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH

Dr. Ashwini M Asst. Professor, Dept. of FIM, B Tech (Food Technology), CCSc, Dharwad

CWCTo Comptroller UAS Dharwad Assistant Comptroller AC Dharwad / Vijayapur / Hanumanamatti / CCS Dharwad COF Sirsi / MARS Dharwad / concerned - for information

Number of research projects per teacher funded by government and non-government agencies

2018- 19

DST/ICPS/IHDS/2018 (General) Government of India Ministry of Science & Technology Department of Science & Technology

Technology Bhavan New Mehrauli Road New Delhi- 110 016 Dated: 13.03.2019

<u>ORDER</u>

Sub: Financial assistance for the Consortium Mode Proposal under the Indian Heritage in Digital Space (IHDS) of Interdisciplinary Cyber Physical Systems (ICPS) Programme of the Department of Science & Technology (DST), GOI, New Delhi.

PI: Prof. Santanu Chaudhury, Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Jodhpur, NH 65, Surpura Bypass Rd, Karwar, Rajasthan.

Sanction of the President is hereby accorded for the Consortium mode proposals under the Indian Heritage in Digital Space (IHDS) of ICPS Programme of DST consisting of 17 R&D projects at a total cost of ₹. 1275.551 Lakhs (Rupees Twelve Crore Seventy Five Lakh Fifty Five Thousand One Hundred only) i.e. ₹. 534.900 Lakhs (Rupees Five Crore Thirty Four Lakh Nine Thousand only) under non-recurring head and ₹. 740.651 Lakhs (Rupees Seven Crore Forty Lakh Sixty Five Thousand One Hundred only) under recurring head to Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Jodhpur, Rajasthan for a duration of 36 months. Year wise break-up of the recurring grant of ₹. 740.651 Lakhs to all the 17 R&D projects is given below and the break-up of each R&D projects is given at Annexure-B.

SI	PI, Affiliation & Project Title		Budget (Ri	ipees in Lakhs	5)
No		1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	Total
1.	PI: Dr. Bhabatosh Chand, ISIKolkataDigitalRestorationReconstruction of Indian HeritageArtefactswith Focus on Murals,Manuscriptsand SculpturesBig Data Technology	12.2	12.2	11.064	35.464 ·
2.	PI: Dr. Chetan Arora, IIT-Delhi Generating and Rendering Virtual Models of Indian Heritage Archaeological Sites from Head Mounted and Drone Mounted Cameras	14.88	14.88	15.74	45.5
3.	PI: Dr. Siddhartha Chaudhuri , IIT- Mumbai Recreating Digital Heritage in Augmented Realty	6	6	6.36	18.36
4.	PI: Dr. S Indu , DTU Delhi Development of frame work for imaging, restoring and archiving inscription and manuscript	6.64	5.94	6.347	18.927
5.	PI: Dr. S.C. Bose, CEERI-Pilani Development of Technologies for Environmental Audio and Aroma Digitization and Recreation for Indian Heritage Sites	16.6	14.6	14.39	45.59
6.	PI: Dr. M.B.Rajani, IISc-Bangalore Historical water systems in the extended landscape of Malaprabha River Valley	10.4	10.15	8.62	29.17

Rishamy

		-2-			
7.	PI: Dr. Sukumar Nandi , IIT- Guwahati Archiving, Modelling and Visualization of the Eco-Cultural Heritage of the Majuli River island of Assam	16.7	16.7	16.1	49.5
	Dr. Rajib Kumar Bhattacharjya, Tezpur University	7.9	6.9	7.37	22.17
8.	PI: Dr. Shiva Ji, Mizoram University Creating Digital Heritage of Representative Architectural Marvels from Each State of North East India	13.2	13.2	13.06	39.46
9.	PI: Dr. Prof. Bharath Shekar, IIT- Mumbai Digital reconstruction of ancient Indian engineering via machine learning	13.73	13.53	14.564	41.824
10.	PI: Dr. Anindya Sinha , IISc- Bangalore Early fusion music: Cross-cultural musical exchanges in colonial India from the late 18th to the early 20th century	12.8	11.1	12.04	35.94
11.	PI: Dr. Avinash Sharma , IIIT- Hyderabad Computational Imaging and Visualization of Traditional Indian Dance Performances	11.3	11.3	12.24	34.84
12.	PI: Dr.Sundaresh, CSIR-NIO- Goa Relocating underwater archaeological structures off Dwarka to generate data for digitization	29.8	24.8	25.1	79.7
13.	PI: Dr. Subodh Kumar , IIT-Delhi Virtual immersion in under water sites	30.518	18.568	19.514	68.6
14.	PI: Prof. Subhasis Chaudhuri , IIT- Mumbai Haptic Rendering of Underwater Digital Heritage	21.42	11.22	12.166	44.806
15.	PI: Prof. Rajagopalan A. N, IIT- Madras Underwater Image Processing and Computer Vision	10.2	9.7	10.56	30.46
16.	PI: Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, KLET University. Crowdsourcing Framework for Digital Archiving and Presentation of Cultural Heritage	13.8	13.8	13.74	41.34
	PI: Prof. Santanu Chaudhury, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Jodhpur. IHDS Co-ordination Project	20	20	19	59
	Total	268.088	234.588	237.975	740.651

2. The sanction of the President is also accorded to the release of **Rs. 1,70,00,000/-**(**Rupees One Crore Seventy Lakh only**) being the first installment of grant under "General Component" for implementation of the above mentioned project. Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Jodhpur, in turn shall release the 1st installment to each project to the component institutes as mentioned against each project and as per details given in the **Annexure-C** within seven days from the date of receipt of funds from DST as per the bank details for electronic transfer of funds through RTGS.

Asharme

" Contd/~

-2-

3. This sanction is subject to the condition that the grantee organization will furnish to the Department of Science & Technology, financial year wise Utilization Certificate (UC) in the proforma prescribed as per GFR 2017 and audited statement of expenditure (SE) along with up to date progress report at the end of each financial year duly reflecting the interest earned / accrued on the grants received under the project. This is also subject to the condition of submission of the final statement of expenditure, utilization certificate and project completion report within one year from the scheduled date of completion of the project.

4. Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Jodhpur (the grantee organization) will have to enter & upload the Utilization Certificate in the PFMS portal besides sending it in physical form to this Division after closure of every financial year i.e. 31^{st} of March every year, till completion of the project. The subsequent/final installment will be released only after confirmation of the acceptance of the UC by the Division and entry of previous Utilization Certificate in the PFMS. The sanction of the above amount is subject to terms and conditions as contained in the **Annexure-A**.

5. If the grant has been released under capital head through separate sanction order under the same project for purchase of equipment(s), separate SE/UC has to be furnished for the released Capital head grant.

- 6. The grant-in-aid being released is subject to the condition that
 - a) a transparent procurement procedure in line with the Provisions of General Financial Rules 2017 will be followed by the Institute/Organization under the appropriate rules of the grantee organization while procuring capital assets sanctioned for the above mentioned project and a certificate to this effect will be submitted by the Grantee organization immediately on receipt of the grant:
 - b) While submitting Utilization Certificate/Statement of Expenditure, the organization has to ensure submission of supporting documentary evidences with regard to purchase of equipment/capital assets as per the provisions of GFR 2017. Subsequent release of grants under the project shall be considered only on receipt of the said documents.

7. "The grantee organization (IIT-Jodhpur) will maintain separate audited account for the project and the entire amount of grant will be kept in an interest bearing account. For Grants released during F.Y. 2017-18 and onwards, all interests and other earnings against released Grant shall be remitted to Consolidated Fund of India (through Non-Tax Receipt Portal (NTRP), i.e. www.bharatkosh.gov.in), immediately after finalization of accounts, as it shall not be adjusted towards future release of Grant. A certificate to this effect shall have to be submitted along with Statement of Expenditure / Utilization Certificate for considering subsequent release of Grant/ Closure of Project accounts".

8. "Grantee Institute should also follow Rule 230 (17) of GFR, 2017 concerning reservation of SC/ST/OBC, if applicable."

9. DST reserves sole rights on the assets created out of grants. Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of government grants (except those declared as obsolete and unserviceable or condemned in accordance with the procedure laid down in GFR 2017), shall not be disposed of without obtaining the prior approval of DST.

10. In case the scheme provides for payment of honorarium / remuneration / fellowship / scholarship to the PI, a para may suitably be incorporated in the DSO to the effect that "PI is not drawing any emoluments/ salary/fellowship from any other project either supported by DST or by any other funding agency.

11. The account of the grantee organization shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit (both by C&AG of India and Internal Audit by the Principal Accounts Office of the DST), whenever the organization is called upon to do so, as laid down under Rule 236(1) of General Financial Rules 2017.

· Asharme

· Contd/-

Due acknowledgement of technical support / financial assistance resulting from this 12. project grant should mandatorily be highlighted by the grantee organization in bold letters in all publications / media releases as well as in the opening paragraphs of their Annual Reports during and after the completion of the project.

Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the Bond will entail full refund with 13. interest in terms of Rule 231 (2) of GFR 2017.

The expenditure involved is debitable to Demand No.84, Department of Science & 14. Technology for the year 2018-19:

3425	:	Other Scientific Research (Major Head)
60	:	Others
60.200	:	Assistance to Other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head)
69	:	Research & Development (S&T).
69.00.31	:	Grants-in-Aid General for the year 2018-19 (Plan)
(Pre	vious:34	25.60.200.63.01.31-Super Computing Facility & Capacity Building)(ICPS)

The amount of Rs. 1,70,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Seventy Lakh only) will be drawn 15. by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, DST and will be disbursed to Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Jodhpur, Rajasthan through RTGS in Account No: 50200007479915, HDFC Bank Ltd, IFSC Code: HDFC0000142, MICR Code: 342240002.

16. These Consortium Mode Proposal under the Indian Heritage in Digital Space (IHDS) of ICPS-DST, being a multi-institutional networked project, the start date of the project shall be six months from the of receipt of funds from DST i.e. after completion of the project staff recruitment, procurement of equipment etc. However, completion of the above activities or 6 months whichever is earlier shall be construed as the start date of the project.

As per Rule 234 of GFR 2017, this sanction has been entered at S.No. **99** in the register of 17. grants maintained in the Division.

This issues with the concurrence of IFD vide their concurrence diary 18. No.C/5855/IFD/2018-2019 dated 12.03.2019.

19. It is certified that all the Utilization Certificate in regard of all schemes/programmes/projects, present and previous pertaining to the institute have been received and no UC is pending against the organization as per the details in the PFMS also.

(Dr. Rajeev Sharma)

Scientist E

The Pay & Accounts Officer Department of Science & Technology New Delhi -110 016.

Copy for information and necessary action:

- Cash Section (3 copies) for preparing the bill and remitting the amount to the above grantee. 1.
- 2. Accounts Section, DST, New Delhi.
- 3. IFD, DST, New Delhi.
- Director of audit (CW&M-II) AGCR Building, IP Estate, New Delhi. 4.
- Prof. Santanu Chaudhury, Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Jodhpur, NH 65, 5. Surpura Bypass Rd, Karwar, Rajasthan.
- Director, Indian Statistical Institute (ISI), Plot No. 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Baranagar, 6. Kolkata, West Bengal 700108.

··· Conta/-

- 7. Dr. Bhabatosh Chanda, Professor, Electronic & communication science unit, ISI, 203, B.T.Road, Kolkata, 700108.
- 8. The Registrar, Indian Institute of Technology-Delhi (IIT-D), Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016.
- 9. Dr. Chetan Arora, Associate Professor, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016..
- 10. Registrar, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Bombay, Powai, Mumbai-400 076, Maharashtra.
- 11. Dr. Siddhartha Chaudhuri, Institute Chair Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Bombay, Powai, Mumbai-400 076, Maharashtra.
- 12. Registrar, Delhi Technological University (DTU), Bawana Rd, Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur Village, Rohini, Delhi, 110042.
- 13. Dr. S Indu, Associate Professor, Delhi Technological University (DTU), Bawana Rd, Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur Village, Rohini, Delhi, 110042.
- 14. Director, Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, Pilani, Rajasthan 333031.
- 15. Dr. S.C. Bose, Chief Scientist, CSIR- Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, Pilani, Rajasthan 333031.
- 16. Registrar, Indian Institute of Science (IISc) Campus, Bengaluru, 560012, Karnataka.
- 17. Dr. M.B.Rajani, Assistant Professor, Indian Institute of Science (IISc) Campus, Bengaluru, 560012.
- 18. Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Guwahati, Guwahati- 781039.
- 19. Dr. Sukumar Nandi, Professor, Centre for Linguistic Science and Technology Guwahati, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Guwahati, Guwahati- 781039, Assam.
- 20. Registrar, Tezpur University, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam 784028
- 21. Dr. Rajib Kumar Bhattacharjya, Tezpur University, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam 784028
- 22. Registrar, Mizoram University, Aizawl, Mizoram 796004.
- 23. Dr. Shiva Ji, Assistant Professor, Mizoram University, Aizwal 796004, India.
- 24. Dr. Prof. Bharath Shekar, Assistant Professor, Department of Earth Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Bombai, Powai, Mumbai-400 076, Maharashtra.
- 25. Dr. Anindya Sinha, Professor, Indian Institute of Science (IISc) Campus, Bengaluru, 560012, Karnataka.
- 26. Director, International Institute of Information Technology (IIIT) DLF Building, Professor CR Rao Rd, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana 500032.
- 27. Dr. Avinash Sharma, Assistant Professor, 2nd floor, kohli Research Block, International Institute of Information Technology (IIIT) DLF Building, Professor CR Rao Rd, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana 500032.
- 28. Director, CSIR-National Institute of oceanography, Goa, Dona Paula, Goa 403004.
- 29. Dr.Sundaresh, Principal Technical Officer, Marine Archaeology Unit, CSIR-National Institute of oceanography, Goa, Dona Paula, Goa 403004.
- Dr. Subodh Kumar, Professor, Indian Institute of Technology-Delhi (IIT-D), Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016.
- 31. Prof. Subhasis Chaudhui, Professor, Department Of Electrical Eng, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Bombai, Powai, Mumbai-400 076, Maharashtra.
- 32. Registrar, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Madras, Chennai-600 036, Tamil Nadu.
- 33. Prof. Rajagopalan A. N., Professor, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Madras, Chennai-600 036, Tamil Nadu.
- 34. Registrar, KLE Technological University, BVB campus, Hubballi -580031, Karnataka
- 35. Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, Professor, School of Electronics Engineering, KLE Technological University, BVB campus, Hubballi -580031, Karnataka.
- 36. Head, ICPS, DST.
- 37. Sanction folder.

(Dr. Rajeev Sharma) Scientist E

Department of Science & Technology Terms & Conditions of the Grant

- Approval of the research proposal and the grant being released is for the specific project sanctioned and should be exclusively spent on the project within the stipulated time. The Institute is not permitted to seek or utilise funds from any other organisation (Government, Semi-Government, Autonomous and Private Bodies) for this research project. Any un-spent balance out of the amount sanctioned must be surrendered to the Government of India through a crossed Cheque/ Demand Draft drawn in favour of Drawing & Disbursing Officer, DST.
- 2. For permanent, semi-permanent assets acquired solely or mainly out of the project grants, an audited record in the form of a register in the prescribed format (attached) shall be maintained by the Institute. The term "Assets" include (a) the immovable property acquired out of the grant; and (b) movable property of capital nature where the value exceeds Rs 1000/-. The Institute is required to send to the Department of Science & Technology a list of assets acquired from the grant. The grant shall not be utilised for construction of any building unless specific provision is made for that purpose. Full infrastructural facilities by way of accommodation, water, electricity, communication etc. for smooth implementation of the project shall be given by the Institute.
- 3. All the assets acquired from the grant will be the property of Government of India and should not be disposed off or encumbered or utilised for purpose other than those for which the grant had been sanctioned, without the prior sanction of this Department.
- 4. At the conclusion/termination of the project, the Government of India will be free to sell or otherwise dispose off the assets which are the property of the Government. The Institute shall render to the Government necessary facilities for arranging the sale of these assets. The Government of India has the discretion to gift the assets to the Institute or transfer them to any other Institute if it is considered appropriate.
- 5. The Institute/ PI will furnish Annual Progress Report of the work on the project on an yearly basis ((ie. if the date of start of a project is 12.09.97 the first Annual Technical Progress report shall be for the period 12.09.97 to 30.09.98, the next will be from 01.10.98 to 30.09.99 and so on). In addition, the DST may designate Scientist/ Specialist or an Expert Panel to visit the Institute periodically to review the progress of the work being carried out and to suggest suitable measures to ensure realisation of the objectives of the project. During the implementation of the project the Institute will provide all facilities to the visiting scientist/ specialist or the Expert Panel by way of accommodation etc. at the time of their visit. On completion of the project 5 copies of a final consolidated Project Completion Report on the work done on the project should be sent to the DST.
- 6. At the time of seeking further instalment of grant, The Institute/ PI has to furnish the following documents:

Risharme

** Conto/_

- a) Utilisation Certificate (UC) and Statement of Expenditure (SE) for the previous financial year (in original or copy it sent earlier);
- b) Latest authenticated Statement of Expenditure including Committed Expenditure, for expenditure since 1st April of that financial year till the previous month; and
- c) Technical Annual Progress Report, if not sent earlier.
- Request for specific approval of the Department to carry forward the unutilised grant to the next financial year for utilisation for the same project, should be sent along with SE & UC, after completion of the financial year.
- 8. The Comptroller & Auditor General of India, at his discretion, shall have the right of access to the books and accounts of the Institute maintained in respect of the grant received from the Government of India.
- 9. The institute will maintain separate audited accounts for the project. If it is found expedient to keep a part or whole of the grant in a bank account earning interest, the interest thus earned should be reported to the DST and should be reflected in the Statement of Expenditure. The interest thus earned will be treated as a credit to the Institute to be adjusted towards further instalment of grant.
- 10. The institute will not entrust the implementation of the work for which the grant is being sanctioned to another institution nor will it divert the grant receipts to other institute as assistance. In case the Institute is not in a position to implement or complete the project, it should, forthwith, refund to this Department the entire grant received by it or the balance grant with it.
- 11. All the personnel including Research personnel appointed under the project, for the full/ part duration of the project, are to be treated as temporary employees and will be governed by the Administrative rules/ service conditions (for leave, TA/DA etc) of the implementing Institute. They are not to be treated as employees of the Government of India and the DST will have no liability, whatsoever, for the project staff after completion of the project duration.
- 12. For the expeditious implementation of the research project, the PI will take the assistance of the Institute in the process of selection and appointment of staff and payment to them. Scale and emoluments for the posts not covered under DST's OM are governed by norms prevalent in the implementing Institution or as may be decided in consultation with DST.
- **13.** The DST reserves the right to terminate the project at any stage if it is convinced that the grant has not been properly utilised or appropriate progress is not being made.
- 14. The project becomes operative with effect from the date on which the Draft/ Cheque is received by the implementing Institution. This date should be intimated by the Institution authorities/ Principal Investigator to this Department. It will, in no case be later than one month after the receipt of the draft/ cheque by the Institute.
- 15. If the PI to whom a grant for a project has been sanctioned wishes to leave the Institution where the project is based, the Institute/ PI will inform the same to the DST and in consultation with DST, evolve steps to ensure successful completion of the project, before relieving the PI.

Aspanne

... Contd/_

- 16. Investigators wishing to publish technical/ scientific papers based on the research work done under the project, should acknowledge the assistance received from DST, indicating the scheme. Investigators are also requested to publish some of the research papers emerging out of the project work in leading Indian Journals.
- 17. If the results of research are to be legally protected, the results should not be published without action being taken to secure legal protection for the research results.
- 18. For projects identified to have a distinct potential for generating know-how, in the form of product/ process, that could be protected through patenting, copyrights etc., the PI should carefully follow the "Guidelines/ Instructions for Technology Transfer and Intellectual Property Rights" provided in the Guidelines for Implementing Research Projects booklet issued by the DST. For further information/ clarification on this subject, please contact:

Advisor - Patent Facilitating Cell, Department of Science & Technology, Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 016.

Tel: 91-11-42525808 and 2696 7458; Fax: 2686 3866; email: tifac@nda.vsnl.net.in

Rishanny

Project Title: Digital Restoration and Reconstruction of Indian Heritage Artefacts with Focus on Murals, Manuscripts and Sculptures using Big Data Technology (PI: Dr. Bhabatosh Chanda, Professor, Electronic & communication science unit, ISI, 203, B.T.Road, Kolkata, 700108)

CNo	Budget Head	Budget								
S No	Budget Head	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd Year	Total					
1	Project Staff									
1	JRF 2 nos.	7.20	7.20	8.064	22.464					
2	Contingencies	.50	.50	.50	1.50					
3	Consumables	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00					
4	Domestic Travel	.50	.50	.50	1.50					
	Total	10.2	10.2	10.064	30.464					
5	Institutional overheads	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00					
	Grand Total	12.20	12.20	11.064	35.464					

PROPOSAL -2

Project Title: Generating and Rendering Virtual Models of Indian Heritage Archaeological Sites from Head Mounted and Drone Mounted Cameras (PI: Dr. Chetan Arora, Associate Professor, IIT Delhi)

Sl.No	Budget Head	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	Total
1	Project Staff				
	R.A-I – 1 @ Rs. 36,000/- + 20% HRA.	5.18	5.18	5.18	15.54
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/- + 20% HRA & Rs. 28,000/- + 20% HRA for 3rd year as SRF	7.20	7.20	8.06	22.46
2	Domestic Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumable	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Subtotal	13.88	13.88	14.74	42.5
5	Institute Overheads	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Grand Total	14.88	14.88	15.74	45.5

... contely-

Restarme

Project title : Recreating Digital Heritage in Augmented Realty (PI : Dr. Siddhartha Chaudhuri, Institute Chair Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai) (Co-PI: Dr. Parag Kumar Chaudhuri, IIT-Bombay)

Sl.N	Budget head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-01 @ Rs. 25,000/- for 2 years & @ Rs. 28,000/- for 3 rd year as SRF	3.00	3.00	3.36	9.36
2	Domestic Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Total	5	5	5.36	15.36
5	Overheads	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Grand Total	6	6	6.36	18.36

PROPOSAL-4

Project title : Development of frame work for imaging, restoring and archiving inscription and manuscript_(PI : Dr. S Indu, Associate Professor, DTU, Bawana Road Delhi)

Sl.N	Budget head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF - 1 No @ Rs. 25000 + 30% HRA & Rs. 28000 + 30% HRA for 3 rd year as SRF	3.90	3.90	4.37	12.17
2	Domestic Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	0.50	0.50	0.40	1.40
4	Contingencies	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Total	5.4	5.4	5.77	16.57
5	Institutional overheads	1.24	0.54	0.577	2.357
	Grand Total	6.64	5.94	6.347	18.927

PROPOSAL-5

Project title Development of Technologies for Environmental Audio and Aroma Digitization and Recreation for Indian Heritage Sites_(PI : Dr. S.C. Bose, Chief Scientist, CSIR-CEERI, Pilani-333301 (Raj.), India) (Co-PI : Dr. Abhijit Karmakar, Mr. Rahul Prajesh and Dr. R. Mukhiya CSIR-CEERI, Pilani-333301).

SI.N	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project Staff				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA	6.60	6.60	7.39	20.59
	for the first two years and @ Rs.				
	28,000/- + 10% HRA for the 3 rd year			· · · · · ·	
	as SRF				
2.	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3.	Consumables	7.00	5.00	5.00	17.00
4.	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Total	14.6	12.6	13.39	40.59
	RIST	narme	~		Contd

Risharme

	Grand Total	16.6	14.6	14.39	45.59
5.	<u>Overheads</u>	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00

-11-

PROPOSAL -6

<u>Project title :</u> Historical water systems in the extended landscape of Malaprabha River Valley (PI: Dr. M.B.Rajani, Assistant Professor, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bengaluru, 560012) (Co-PI : Dr. SrikumarM. Menon, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bengaluru, 560012).

		IIT-Bombay					
Sl.N	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total		
0							
1.	Project staff						
	JRF-01 @ Rs. 25,000/- + 30% HRA for 2 years & @ Rs. 28,000/- + 30% HRA for 3 rd year as SRF	3.90	3.90	4.37	12.17		
2	Domestic Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50		
3	Consumables	0.50	0.25	0.25	1.00		
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50		
5	Others	4.00	4.00	2.00	10.00		
	Total	9.4	9.15	7.62	26.17		
6	Overheads	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00		
	Grand Total	10.4	10.15	8.62	29.17		

PROPOSAL -7

<u>Project title :</u> Archiving, Modelling and Visualization of the Eco-Cultural Heritage of the Majuli River island of Assam (PI: Dr. Sukumar Nandi, Professor, Centre for Linguistice Science and Technology Guwahati, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati- 781039) (Co-PI : Dr. Rajib Kumar Bhattacharjya, Dr. Samit Bhattacharya & Dr. Parasmoni Dutta).

			IIT-Guwahati			Tezpur University			
Sl.N	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	Total
0									
1.	Project staff								
	JRF-03 to IIT-G	11.70	11.70	13.10	36.50	3.90	3.90	4.37	12.17
	& JRF-01 to TU								
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Total	14.7	14.7	15.1	44.5	5.9	5.9	6.37	18.17
5	Overheads	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	4.00
	Grand Total	16.7	16.7	16.1	49.5	7.9	6.9	7.37	22.17

* or Contd/_

Asharma

<u>Project title :</u> Creating Digital Heritage of Representative Architectural Marvels from Each State of North East India (PI : Dr. Shiva Ji, Assistant Professor, Mizoram University, Aizwal 796004, india)

Sl.N	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/-+20% HRA	7.20	7.20	8.06	22.46
	for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 20%				
	HRA for 3 rd year as SRF				
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
5	Miscellaneous	3.00	3.00	2.00	8.00
	Total	12.2	12.2	12.06	36.46
6	Overheads	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Grand Total	13.2	13.2	13.06	39.46

PROPOSAL -9

<u>Project title :</u> Digital reconstruction of ancient Indian engineering via machine learning (PI : Dr. Prof. Bharath Shekar, Assistant Professor, Department of Earth Sciences, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, 400076) (Co-PI : Prof. Vivek Natarajan & Prof. Debasish Chatterjee, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, 400076)

Sl.N	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/-+30% HRA	7.80	7.80	8.74	24.34
	for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 30%				
	HRA for 3 rd year as SRF				
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
5	Miscellaneous	3.00	3.00	3.00	9.00
	Total	12.3	12.3	13.24	37.84
6	Overheads	1.43	1.23	1.324	3.984
	Grand Total	13.73	13.53	14.564	41.824

... Contd/_

Asharmy

<u>Project title :</u> Early fusion music: Cross-cultural musical exchanges in colonial India from the late 18th to the early 20th century (PI: Dr. Anindya Sinha, Professor, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bangalore 560012, India) (Co-PI : Dr. M B Rajani, Dr. Nithin Nagaraj & Dr. Naresh Keerthi, IISc-Bangalore)

Sl.N	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/-+30% HRA	7.80	7.80	8.74	24.34
	for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 30%				
	HRA for 3 rd year as SRF				
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.90
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
5	Miscellaneous/workshops	2.00	1.00	1.00	4.00
	Total	11.1	10.1	11.04	32.24
6	Overheads	1.70	1.00	1.00	3.70
	Grand Total	12.8	11.1	12.04	35.94

PROPOSAL -11

<u>Project title</u>: Computational Imaging and Visualization of Traditional Indian Dance Performances) (PI : Dr. Avinash Sharma, Assistant Professor, 2nd floor, kohli Research Block, IIIT Hyderabad Campus, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana, 500032) (Co-PI : Dr. Vineet Gandhi, Dr. Anoop Namboodiri & Prof. P. J. Narayanan, IIIT-Hyderabad).

Sl.N	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/-+30% HRA	7.80	7.80	8.74	24.34
	for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/-+30%				
	HRA for 3 rd year as SRF				
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Total	10.3	10.3	11.24	31.84
5	Overheads	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Grand Total	11.3	11.3	12.24	34.84

· ...Contal/-

Risharme

<u>Project title :</u> Relocating underwater archaeological structures off Dwarka to generate data for digitization (PI : Dr. Sundaresh, Principal Technical Officer, Marine Archaeology Unit, CSIR-National Institute of oceanography, Goa, Dona Paula, Goa 403004, India) (Co-PI : Dr. AS Gaur, NIO, Gao)

Sl.N	Budget head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-03 @ Rs. 25,000/-+20% HRA	10.80	10.80	12.10	33.70
	for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 30%				
	HRA for 3 rd year as SRF				
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	3.00	3.00	2.00	8.00
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
5	Other cost	10.00	5.00	5.00	20.00
	Total	24.8	19.8	20.1	64.7
6	Overheads	5.00	5.00	5.00	15.00
	Grand Total	29.8	24.8	25.1	79.7

PROPOSAL -13

<u>Project title</u> : Virtual immersion in under water sites (PI : Subodh Kumar, Professor, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)-Delhi, New Delhi) (Co-PI : Dr. Subhashis Banerjee, Dr. Prem K Kalra & Dr. Arun Kumar, IIT-Delhi)

Sl.N	Budget head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	RA-I – 1 No @ Rs. 36,000/- + 20%	5.18	5.18	5.18	15.54
	HRA				
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/-+20% HRA	7.20	7.20	8.06	22.46
	for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 20%				
	HRA for 3 rd year as SRF				
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	3.00	1.00	1.00	5.00
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
5	Other cost	5.00	2.50	2.50	10.00
	Total	21.38	16.88	17.74	56.00
6	Overheads	9.138	1.688	1.774	12.60
	Grand Total	30.518	18.568	19.514	68.6

· ·· Contd/-

Asharmy

Project title : Haptic Rendering of Underwater Digital Heritage (PI : Prof. Subhasis Chaudhuri,

Sl.N	Budget Head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0			in and in the second second		
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/-+30% HRA for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 30% HRA for 3 rd year as SRF	7.20	7.20	8.06	22.46
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	3.00	1.00	1.00	5.00
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
5	Miscellaneous	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Total	12.2	10.2	11.06	33.46
6	Overheads	9.22	1.02	1.106	11.346
	Grand Total	21.42	11.22	12.166	44.806

Professor, Department Of Electrical Eng, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai)

PROPOSAL -15

<u>Project title :</u> Underwater Image Processing and Computer Vision (PI : Prof. Rajagopalan A. N., Professor, Dept. of Electrical Engg.,IIT Madras) (Co-PI : **Prof. Kaushik Mitra**, II**T-Madras**)

Sl.N	Budget head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
0					
1.	Project staff				
	JRF-02 @ Rs. 25,000/-+30% HRA	7.20	7.20	8.06	22.46
	for 2 years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 30%				
	HRA for 3 rd year as SRF				
2	Travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Consumables	1.00	0.50	0.50	2.00
4	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Total	9.2	8.70	9.56	27.46
5	Overheads	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Grand Total	10.2	9.7	10.56	30.46

Starme

... Contd/-

Project title : Crowdsourcing Framework for Digital Archiving and Presentation of Cultural Heritage (PI : Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, Professor, School of Electronics Engineering, KLE Technological University, BVB campus, Hubballi -580031, Karnataka) (Co-PI : Dr. Meena S. M & Mr. Shankar G, KLE Technological University, BVB campus, Hubballi -580031, Karnataka)

S No	Budget Head	Budget			
		1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd Year	Total
1	Project Staff		1	1	
	JRF 2 nos. (Computer Science/Data Science.)	7.80	7.80	8.74	24.34
2	Contingencies	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Domestic travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
4	Consumables	2.00	2.00	2.00	6.00
5	Miscellaneous/Contingency	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Total	11.8	11.8	12.74	36.34
6	Institutional overheads	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00
	Grand Total	13.8	13.8	13.74	41.34

PROPOSAL -17

<u>Project title :</u> Co-ordination of Projects for Development of Technologies for Preservation and Recreation of Indian Heritage in Digital Space (PI : Prof. Santanu Chaudhury, Director, IIT-Jodhpur) (Co-PI : Prof. Subhashish Chaudhuri, IIT-Bombay)

S No	Budget Head	Budget			
		1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd Year	Total
1	Project Staff				
	JRF 2 nos. (Computer Science/Data Science.)	6.00	6.00	6.00	18.00
2	Contingencies	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
3	Domestic travel	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
4	Consumables	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
5	Workshop	10.00	10.00	10.00	30.00
	Total	18	18	18	54
6	Institutional overheads	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00
	Grand Total	20	20	19	59

ANNEXURE-C

Sl.No	Beneficiary	Account Number	Bank Name	IFSC Code	MICR Code	Recurring	Total
1	ISI-Kolkata	0071050000118	United Bank of India	UTBI0DLB140	700027046	10.00	10.00
2	IIT-Delhi	10773572600	State Bank of India	SBIN0001077	110002156	10.00	10.00
3	IIT-Bombay	10725729173	State Bank of India	SBIN0001109	400002034	6.00	6.00
4	DTU, Delhi	31007875089	State Bank of India	SBIN0010446	110002438	6.50	6.50
5	CEERI-Pilani	61033385318	State Bank of India	SBIN0031398	333003398	10.50	10.50
6	IISc-Bangalore	31728098170	State Bank of India	SBIN0002215	560002020	10.00	10.00
7	IIT-Guwahati	30247450489	State Bank of India	SBIN0014262	781002053	10.00	10.00
8	Tezpur university	30448821505	State Bank of India	SBIN0000195	784002002	7.00	7.00
9	Mizoram university	1548010004312	United Bank of India	UTBIOMZUH61	-	10.00	10.00
10	IIT-Bombay	10725729173	State Bank of India	SBIN0001109	400002034	10.00	10.00
11	IISc-Bangalore	31728098170	State Bank of India	SBIN0002215	560002020	10.00	10.00
12	IIIT- Hyderabad	52081085019	State Bank of India	SBIN0021161	500002433	10.00	10.00
13	NIO-Goa	30267368692	State Bank of India	SBIN0003566	403002004	10.00	10.00
14	IIT-Delhi	10773572600	State Bank of India	SBIN0001077	110002156	10.00	10.00
15	IIT-Bombay	10725729173	State Bank of India	SBIN0001109	400002034	10.00	10.00
16	IIT Madras	2722101001741	Canara Bank	CNRB0002722	600015085	10.00	10.00
17	KLE T University	12442010009267	Syndicate Bank	SYNB0001244	580025011	10.00	10.00
18	IIT-Jodhpur	50200007479915	HDFC Bank Ltd	HDFC0000142	342240002	10.00	10.00
	TOTAL					170.00	170.00

Resharring

DST/ICPS/DIGITAL POOMPUHAR/2017 (General) Government of India Ministry of Science & Technology Department of Science & Technology

Technology Bhavan New Mehrauli Road New Delhi- 110 016 Dated: 14.03.2019

<u>ORDER</u>

Sub: Financial assistance for the Cluster proposals under the "Digital Poompuhar", Network project on Digital Reconstruction of Underwater Heritage Site- Poompuhar of Interdisciplinary Cyber Physical Systems (ICPS) Programme of the Department of Science & Technology (DST), GOI, New Delhi.

PI: Prof. S.M. Ramasamy, Professor of Eminence, Department of Remote sensing, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli- 623 021, Tamil Nadu.

Sanction of the President is hereby accorded to the approval of the above mentioned project at a total cost of Rs. **850.563** Lakhs (Rupees Eight Crores Fifty Lakh Fifty-Six Thousand Three Hundred only) for a duration of three years (36 months). The detailed breakup of the grant for the General as well as for Capital Components are given below:

General Component: **Rs. 801.213 Lakhs** Capital Component : **Rs. 49.350 Lakhs**

Total ; Rs. 850.563 Lakhs

2. The sanction of the President is also accorded to the release of Rs. **130.00 Lakhs** (Rupees One Crore Thirty Lakh only) being the first installment of grant under "General Component" for implementation of the above mentioned project. The item of expenditure for which the total allocation of Rs. **850.563** Lakhs has been approved for a period of 36 months are as given below:

Proposal No	Equipment details	Institute	Amount (Rs. In Lakhs)	Total (Rs. In Lakhs)
4	Software Tools	KLE Technological University, Hubballi	Rs. 15.00	Rs. 15.00
5	High end computer-02	Tamil University, Thanjavur	Rs. 1.00	Rs. 1.00
6	Satellite data (Cartosat, IRS P6LISS IV data and SAR/ERS data hard and soft copy, high resolution bathymetry data	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	Rs. 3.00	Rs. 3.00
7	Satellite image -LISS –IV, Ressourcesat-2from NRSC & Computer and Peripherals	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigal	Rs.4.00	Rs. 4.00
9	Equipment	Annamalai University	Rs. 0.75	Rs. 0.75
10	Equipment	Annamalai University	Rs. 0.60	Rs. 0.60
11	Equipment	Bharatiar University	Rs. 10.00	Rs. 10.00
13	High end data base server including softwares + internet connection for cloud access, Hand Augurs, Handheld GPS (High Resolution), Desktop Computers	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	Rs. 15.00	Rs. 15.00
	Total		Rs. 49.350	Rs. 49.350

Non-recurring (Capital Items)

Asharmy

.

Proposal-1

Items (General) (PI : Prof. Manoharan. AMET University, Chennai)

Sl.No	Budget Head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	Project Staff				
1.	(a) JRF-3*@ Rs. 25,000/- +30% HRA for the first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 30% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF	11.70	11.70	13.104	36.504
2	Field Travel	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
2. 3.	Data processing, noise corrections and geo-tagging	10.00	5.00	5.00	20.00
4.	Contingency	1.50	1.50	1.00	4.00
4. 5.	Consumables	2.00	1.00	1.00	4.00
э.	Total	26.7	20.7	21.604	69.004
(Overheads	2.67	2.07	2.16	6.90
6.	Grand Total in Rs Lakhs	29.37	22.77	23.764	75.904

	Grand Total in KS Lakns	49.37			
	ing Items (General) (PI : <u>Dr. Rajashekar</u> Item	Che	main A	Showing	
ecurri	ing Items (General) (PI : <u>Dr. Rajashekar</u>	1st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd vear	Total
SI.No	Item	70.00	44.00	21.00	135.00
1.	Under water Data Acquisition (0 to	70.00	44.00	21.00	100.00
	70 Metres)				
	Hiring charges for Ships / Boats, ROVs				
	Hiring of Sub Bottom Profiler and Multi				
	Beam Echo Sounder Equipment				
	includes PCs, Software, Data Logger				
	and Data base media				
		70.00	44.00	21.00	135.00
	Total	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00
2.	<u>Overheads</u>			22.00	140.00
3.	Grand Total in Rs Lakhs	72.00	46.00	22.00	170.00

Proposal-2

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. B Sridevi, Velammal College of Engineering, Madurai)

Sl.No	Budget Head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	Project Staff				22.464
	(a) JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +20% HRA for the first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 20% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF	7.20	7.20	8.064	22.464
2	Field Travel	1.00	1.00	0.50	2.50
2. 3.	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Consumables	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
4. r	Total	9.20	9.20	9.564	27.964
5	Overheads	0.92	0.92	0.956	2.796
6.	Grand Total in Rs Lakhs	10.12	10.12	10.52	30.76

Proposal-3

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Prof. M. Praveena, Ranganathan College of Engineering, Coimbatore)

Sl.No	Budget Head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	Project Staff				
1.	(a) IRF-1@Rs. 25,000/-+20% HRA for	3.60	3.60	4.032	11.232
	the first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +				
	20% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF			0.50	2.00
2.	Field Travel	1.00	0.50	0.50	
3.	Contingency	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Consumables	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
4.		6.10	5.60	6.032	17.732
5.	Total	0.61	0.56	0.603	1.773
	<u>Overheads</u> Grand Total in Rs Lakhs	6.71	6.16	6.635	19.505
6.	Granu Total III IVS Lakits				0

Asharme

" Contd/-

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. Judi Nair	, CUSAT, Cochin, Kerala)	
--	--------------------------	--

Sl.No	Budget Head	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	Project Staff				
	(a) JRF-1 @ Rs. 25,000/- +20% HRA for the first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 20% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF	3.60	3.60	4.032	11.232
2.	Field Travel	2.00	1.00	1.00	4.00
3.	Contingency	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
4.	Consumables	1.50	1.500	1.500	4.50
5.	Total	8.100	7.10	7.532	22.732
	<u>Overheads</u>	0.81	0.71	0.753	2.273
6.	Grand Total in Rs Lakhs	8.91	7.81	8.285	25.005

Proposal-4

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, KLE Technological University, Hubballi)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +20% HRA for the	7.20	7.20	8.064	22.464
	first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +	-			
	20% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF				
2.	Field Travel/Conference registration	2.00	2.00	0.50	4.50
3.	Contingency, Consumables &	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Miscellaneous				
4.	Capacity Building + Training	4.00	4.00	4.00	12.00
	Total	14.2	14.2	13.564	41.964
5.	<u>Overheads</u>	2.92	1.42	1.356	5.696
	Grand Total	17.12	15.62	14.92	47.66

Proposal-5

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Prof. Neelakantan, Tamil University, Thanjavur)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA for the	6.60	6.60	7.392	20.592
	first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +				
	10% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF				
2.	Travel	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
3.	Consumables	2.00	1.00	2.00	5.00
4.	Contingency	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00
5.	Miscellaneous	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.75
	Total	12.35	11.35	12.142	35.842
6.	<u>Overheads</u>	1.335	1.135	1.214	3.684
	Grand Total	13.685	12.485	13.356	39.526

Proposal-6

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. J Saravanavel, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +20% HRA for the	7.20	7.20	8.064	22.464
	first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +				
	20% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF				
2.	Domestic Travel (Field survey expenses,	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
	project operating cost, TA/DA, etc.)				
3.	Consumables	2.00	2.00	2.00	6.00
4.	Contingencies and Field vehicles	2.00	2.00	2.00	6.00
	maintenance				
	Total	12.7	12.7	13.564	38.964
5.	<u>Overheads</u>	1.57	1.27	1.356	4.196
	Grand Total	14.27	13.97	14.92	43.16

Asharme

Proposal-7

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. M. Muthukumar, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigal, Tamil Nadu)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA for the first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 10% HRA for the 3^{rd} year as SRF	6.60	6.60	7.39	20.59
2.	Travel / Field Work including data collection & attending meetings	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
3.	Consumables	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
4.	Contingencies	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
1.	Total	9.10	9.10	9.89	28.09
6.	Overheads	1.31	0.91	0.989	3.209
0.	Grand Total	10.41	10.01	10.879	31.299

Proposal-8

Recurring Items (General) (PI : Dr. R. Selvakumar, SASTRA University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA for the	6.60	6.60	7.39	20.59
	first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +				
	10% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF				
2.	Travel (including taxi hiring charges,	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
	boat hiring charges and attending				
	meetings)				
3.	Consumables	1.00	0.50	0.50	2.00
4.	Contingencies	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50
	Total	9.60	9.10	9.89	28.59
5.	Overheads	0.96	0.91	0.989	2.859
0.	Grand Total	10.56	10.01	10.879	31.449

Proposal-9

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. S. Vasudevan, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA for the first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- + 10% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF	6.60	6.60	7.39	20.59
2.	Travel	1.00	0.50	0.50	2.00
3.	Consumables	2.00	1.00	1.00	4.00
4.	Contingencies	1.00	1.00	1.50	3.50
5.	Miscellaneous (Outsourcing)	5.00	5.00	0	10.00
0.	Total	15.6	14.1	10.39	40.09
6.	Overheads	1.635	1.41	1.039	4.084
	Grand Total	17.235	15.51	11.429	44.174
		RISTORN	NP -		· ·· · Conto

Risharme



Proposal-10

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. T Ramakumar, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA for the	6.60	6.60	7.39	20.59
	first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +				
	10% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF				
2.	Travel	1.00	0.50	0.50	2.00
3.	Consumables	1.50	1.00	1.50	4.00
4.	Contingencies	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
5.	Miscellaneous (Outsourcing)	5.00	5.00	0	10.00
	Total	15.6	14.60	10.89	41.09
6.	<u>Overheads</u>	1.62	1.46	1.089	4.169
	Grand Total	17.22	16.06	11.979	45.259

Proposal-11

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Dr. T. Devi, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +20% HRA for the	7.20	7.20	8.064	22.464
	first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +				
	20% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF				
2.	Domestic Travel	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50
3.	Utility and Maintenance	0.50	1.50	2.00	4.00
4.	Consultant Fee & Training	2.00	2.00	1.00	5.00
5.	Workshops & Seminars	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
6.	Contingency	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
7.	Miscellaneous	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
	Total	14.2	15.2	15.564	44.964
6.	<u>Overheads</u>	2.42	1.52	1.5564	5.4964
	Grand Total	16.62	16.72	17.120	50.460

Proposal-12

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Prof. SM Ramasamy, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli- 623

021, Tamil Nadu) (National Co-ordination project)

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1.	MANPOWER				
	National Coordinator @ Rs. 75,000/-	9.00	9.00	9.00	27.00
	p.m. Technical Expert @ Rs. 50,000/- p.m.	6.00	6.00	(00	10.00
				6.00	18.00
	JRF-2 @ Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA for the	6.60	6.60	7.39	20.59
	first two years and @ Rs. 28,000/- +				
	10% HRA for the 3 rd year as SRF				
2.	Domestic Travel	2.00	1.00	1.00	4.00
3.	Consumables/Contingency	1.00	0.50	0.50	2.00
4.	Group Coordination meeting (6 meetings)	5.00	5.00	5.00	15.00
5.	National Workshops & Seminars	5.00	3.00	2.00	10.00
	Total	34.60	31.10	30.89	96.59
6.	<u>Overheads</u>	3.46	3.11	3.089	9.659
	Grand Total	38.06	34.21	33.979	106.249

Ristianing

Proposal-13

Recurring Items (General) (PI: Prof. SM Ramasamy, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli- 623 021, Tamil Nadu)(Centralized Facility)

-6-

Sl.No	Item	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd year	Total
1	Drilling of boreholes in the submerged Poompuhar along old courses of rivers, beach ridges, palaeo floods, submerged deltas, river / creek mouths , along coastal zones in three N-S transects.	10.00	10.00	5.00	25.00
2	Expenditures towards sample preparation for 14C/OSL/TL/ dating	5.00	5.00	5.00	15.00
3	Satellite data from NRSC	5.00	3.00	2.00	10.00
4	Sample Analysis	5.00	5.00	3.00	13.00
2 M 10	Total	25.00	23.00	15.00	63.00
5	Overheads	4.00	2.30	1.50	7.80
-	Grand Total	29.00	25.30	16.50	70.80

This sanction is subject to the condition that the grantee organization will furnish to the 3. Department of Science & Technology, financial year wise Utilization Certificate (UC) in the proforma prescribed as per GFR 2017 and audited Statement of Expenditure (SE) along with up to date progress report at the end of each financial year duly reflecting the interest earned/accrued on the grants received under the project. This is also subject to the condition of submission of the final statement of expenditure, utilization certificate and project completion report within one year from the scheduled date of completion of the project.

The grantee organization will have to enter and upload the Utilization Certificate in the PFMS 4. portal besides sending it in physical form to this Division. The subsequent/final installment will be released only after confirmation of the acceptance of the UC by the division and entry of previous Utilization Certificate in the PFMS.

If the grant has been released under capital head through separate sanction order under the same 5. project for purchase of equipment(s), separate SE/UC has to be furnished for the released Capital head grant.

The grant-in-aid being released is subject to the condition that 6.

> A transparent procurement procedure in line with the Provisions of General Financial (a) Rules 2017 will be followed by the Institute/organization under the appropriate rules of the grantee organization while procuring capital assets sanctioned for the above mentioned project and a certificate to this effect will be submitted by the Grantee organization immediately on receipt of the grant:

> While submitting Utilization Certificate/Statement of Expenditure, the organization has to (b) ensure submission of supporting documentary evidences with regard to purchase of equipment/capital assets as per the provisions of GFR 2017. Subsequent release of grants under the project shall be considered only on receipt of the said documents.

"The grantee organizations will maintain separate audited account for the project and the 7. entire amount of grant will be kept in an interest bearing account. For Grants released during F.Y. 2017-18 and onwards, all interests and other earnings against released Grant shall be remitted to Consolidated Fund of India (through Non-Tax Receipt Portal (NTRP), i.e. www.bharatkosh.gov.in), immediately after finalization of accounts, as it shall not be adjusted towards future release of Grant. A certificate to this effect shall have to be submitted along with Statement of Expenditure / Utilization Certificate for considering subsequent release of Grant/ Closure of Project accounts".

"Grantee Institutes should also follow Rule 230 (17) of GFR, 2017 concerning reservation 8. of SC/ST/OBC, if applicable."

Risharme

9. DST reserves sole rights on the assets created out of grants. Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of government grants (except those declared as obsolete and unserviceable or condemned in accordance with the procedure laid down in GRF 2017), shall not be disposed of without obtaining the prior approval of DST.

10. In case the scheme provides for payment of honorarium/remuneration/fellowships/scholarship to the PI, a para may suitably be incorporated in the DST to the effect that "PI is not drawing any emoluments/salary/fellowship from any other project either supported by DST or by any other funding agency.

11. The account of the grantee organization shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit 9both by C&AG of India and Internal Audit by the Principal Accounts Office of the DST), whenever the organization is called upon to do so, as laid down under Rule 236(1) of General Financial Rules 2017.

12. Due acknowledgement of technical support/financial assistance resulting from this project grant should mandatorily be highlighted by the grantee organization in bold letters in all publications/media releases as well as in the opening paragraphs of their Annual Reports during and after completion of the project.

13. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the Bond will entail full refund with interest in terms of Rule 231 (2) of GFR 2017.

14. The overhead expenses are meant for the host Institute towards the cost for providing infrastructural facilities and benefits to the staff employed in the project etc.

15. The expenditure involved is debitable to Demand No.84, Department of Science & Technology for the year 2018-19:

3425	:	Other Scientific Research (Major Head)
60	e st .••	Others
60.200	:	Assistance to Other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head)
69	:	Research & Development (S&T).
69.00.31	:	Grants-in-Aid General for the year 2018-19 (Plan)
(Pr	evious:342	5.60.200.63.01.31-Super Computing Facility & Capacity Building)(ICPS)

16. The amount of Rs. **130.00 Lakhs (Rupees One Crore Thirty Lakh only)** will be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, DST and will be disbursed to beneficiaries as per the bank details for electronic transfer of funds through RTGS are given below:-

	Sl.No	Beneficiary	Account Number	Bank Name	IFSC Code	MICR Code	Recurring	Total
	1	AMET University	113501601000228	CORPORATION BANK	CORP0001135	600017033	500000	500000
Shav	mp 2	NIOT Bangalore-	2874101001707	Canara Bank	CNRB0002874	600015094	500000	500000
	3	Velammal College of Engineering	6100077363	INDIAN BANK	IDIB000A076	600019138	1000000	100000
	4	RCE Coimbatore	28760200000417	Bank of Baroda	BARBOCMRABS	641012007	500000	500000
	5	CUSAT-Cochin	856910100005847	BANK OF INDIA	BKID0008569	682013007	500000	500000
	6	KLE Technological University	12442010009267	Syndicate Bank	SYNB0001244	580025011	1000000	100000
	7	Tamil University	814510110000001	Bank of India	BKID0008145	613013007	1000000	100000
	8	Bharathidasan University, Trichy	10375402165	State Bank of India	SBIN0007014	620002003	1000000	100000
	9	Gandhigram Rural Institute	8500101013227	Canara Bank	CNRB0008500	620015024	1000000	100000
	10	SASTRA University	500101011008235	CITY UNION BANK LTD	CIUB0000528	-	1000000	100000
	11	Annamalai University	621201159610	ICICI Bank Ltd	ICIC0006212	608229009	1000000	100000
	12	Annamalai University	621201159610	ICICI Bank Ltd	ICIC0006212	608229009	1000000	100000
	13	Bharathiar University- Coimbatore	822610110002100	Bank of India	BKID0008226	641013011	1000000	100000
	14	Bharathidasan University, Trichy	10375402165	State Bank of India	SBIN0007014	620002003	1000000	1000000

RESTANT



15	Bharathidasan University, Trichy	10375402165	State Bank of India	SBIN0007014	620002003	1000000	1000000
15	TOTAL					13000000	13000000

-9

17. As per Rule 234 of GFR 2017, this sanction has been entered at Sl.No. **100** in the register of grants maintained in the Division for the scheme (Innovation, Technology Development and Deployment).

18. This issues with the concurrence of IFD vide their Concurrence Dy. No. C/5862/IFD/2018-19 dated 13.03.2019.

19. It is certified that all the Utilization Certificate in regard of all schemes/programmes/projects, present and previous pertaining to the institute have been received and no UC is pending against the organization as per the details in the PFMS also.

(Dr. Rajeev Sharma)

r. Rajeev Sharma) Scientist E

The Pay & Accounts Officer Department of Science & Technology New Delhi -110 016.

Copy for information and necessary action:

Cash Section (3 copies) for preparing the bill and remitting the amount to the above grantee.

- 2. Accounts Section, DST, New Delhi.
- 3. IFD, DST, New Delhi.
- 4. Director of audit (CW&M-II) AGCR Building, IP Estate, New Delhi.
- 5. The Registrar, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli- 623 021, Tamil Nadu.
- 6. Prof. S.M. Ramasamy, Professor of Eminence, Department of Remote sensing, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli- 623 021, Tamil Nadu.
- Prof N Manoharan, Academy of Marine Education & Training (AMET) University, Plot No. 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai- 603 112, Tamil Nadu.
- Dr Rajasekhar, National Institute of Ocean Technology (NIOT), Velacherry-Tambaram Main Road, Narayanapuram, Pallikaranai, Chennai-600 100, Tamil Nadu.
- 9. Dr B Sridevi, Velammal College of Engineering, Madurai to Rameshwaram High Road, Viraganoor, Madurai-625 009, Tamil Nadu.
- 10. Dr.M. Praveena, Ranganathan Engineering College, REC Kalvi Nagar, Thondamuthur, Coimbatore-641 109. Tamil Nadu.
- 11. Dr.M.V. Judy, Associate Professor, Department of Computer Applications, Cochin University of Science & Technology (CUSAT), South Kalamassery, Kochi- 682 022, Kerala.
- Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubli-580 031, Karnataka.
- 13. Dr. R. Neelakantan, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010, Tamil Nadu.
- Dr. J. Saravanavel, Assistant Professor, Bharathidasan University, Palkalaiperur, Tiruchirappalli-620 024, Tamil Nadu.
- 15. Dr. M. Muthukumar, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul Distt., Chinnalapatti-624 302, Tamil Nadu.
- 16. Dr. R. Selvakumar, Shanmuga Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA) University, Trichy-Tanjore Road, Thirumalaisamudram, Thanjavur-613 401, Tamil Nadu.
- Dr. S. Vasudevan, Dept. of Earth Sciences, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram-608 002, Tamil Nadu.
- 18. Dr. T. Ramkumar, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram-608 002, Tamil Nadu.
- 19. Dr. T. Devi, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046, Tamil Nadu.
- 20. Head, ICPS, DST.
- 21. Sanction folder.

(Dr. Rajeev Sharma) Scientist E

Department of Science & Technology Terms & Conditions of the Grant

- 1. Approval of the research proposal and the grant being released is for the specific project sanctioned and should be exclusively spent on the project within the stipulated time. The Institute is not permitted to seek or utilise funds from any other organisation (Government, Semi-Government, Autonomous and Private Bodies) for this research project. Any un-spent balance out of the amount sanctioned must be surrendered to the Government of India through a crossed Cheque/ Demand Draft drawn in favour of Drawing & Disbursing Officer, DST.
- 2. For permanent, semi-permanent assets acquired solely or mainly out of the project grants, an audited record in the form of a register in the prescribed format (attached) shall be maintained by the Institute. The term "Assets" include (a) the immovable property acquired out of the grant; and (b) movable property of capital nature where the value exceeds Rs 1000/-. The Institute is required to send to the Department of Science & Technology a list of assets acquired from the grant. The grant shall not be utilised for construction of any building unless specific provision is made for that purpose. Full infrastructural facilities by way of accommodation, water, electricity, communication etc. for smooth implementation of the project shall be given by the Institute.
- 3. All the assets acquired from the grant will be the property of Government of India and should not be disposed off or encumbered or utilised for purpose other than those for which the grant had been sanctioned, without the prior sanction of this Department.
- 4. At the conclusion/termination of the project, the Government of India will be free to sell or otherwise dispose off the assets which are the property of the Government. The Institute shall render to the Government necessary facilities for arranging the sale of these assets. The Government of India has the discretion to gift the assets to the Institute or transfer them to any other Institute if it is considered appropriate.
- 5. The Institute/ PI will furnish Annual Progress Report of the work on the project on an yearly basis ((ie. if the date of start of a project is 12.09.97 the first Annual Technical Progress report shall be for the period 12.09.97 to 30.09.98, the next will be from 01.10.98 to 30.09.99 and so on). In addition, the DST may designate Scientist/ Specialist or an Expert Panel to visit the Institute periodically to review the progress of the work being carried out and to suggest suitable measures to ensure realisation of the objectives of the project. During the implementation of the project the Institute will provide all facilities to the visiting scientist/ specialist or the Expert Panel by way of accommodation etc. at the time of their visit. On completion of the project 5 copies of a final consolidated Project Completion Report on the work done on the project should be sent to the DST.
- 6. At the time of seeking further instalment of grant, The Institute/ PI has to furnish the following documents:

Asharme

- a) Utilisation Certificate (UC) and Statement of Expenditure (SE) for the previous financial year (in original or copy it sent earlier);
- b) Latest authenticated Statement of Expenditure including Committed Expenditure, for expenditure since 1st April of that financial year till the previous month; and
- c) Technical Annual Progress Report, if not sent earlier.
- Request for specific approval of the Department to carry forward the unutilised grant to the next financial year for utilisation for the same project, should be sent along with SE & UC, after completion of the financial year.
- 8. The Comptroller & Auditor General of India, at his discretion, shall have the right of access to the books and accounts of the Institute maintained in respect of the grant received from the Government of India.
- 9. The institute will maintain separate audited accounts for the project. If it is found expedient to keep a part or whole of the grant in a bank account earning interest, the interest thus earned should be reported to the DST and should be reflected in the Statement of Expenditure. The interest thus earned will be treated as a credit to the Institute to be adjusted towards further instalment of grant.
- 10. The institute will not entrust the implementation of the work for which the grant is being sanctioned to another institution nor will it divert the grant receipts to other institute as assistance. In case the Institute is not in a position to implement or complete the project, it should, forthwith, refund to this Department the entire grant received by it or the balance grant with it.
- 11. All the personnel including Research personnel appointed under the project, for the full/ part dúration of the project, are to be treated as temporary employees and will be governed by the Administrative rules/ service conditions (for leave, TA/DA etc) of the implementing Institute. They are not to be treated as employees of the Government of India and the DST will have no liability, whatsoever, for the project staff after completion of the project duration.
- 12. For the expeditious implementation of the research project, the PI will take the assistance of the Institute in the process of selection and appointment of staff and payment to them. Scale and emoluments for the posts not covered under DST's OM are governed by norms prevalent in the implementing Institution or as may be decided in consultation with DST.
- 13. The DST reserves the right to terminate the project at any stage if it is convinced that the grant has not been properly utilised or appropriate progress is not being made.
- 14. The project becomes operative with effect from the date on which the Draft/ Cheque is received by the implementing Institution. This date should be intimated by the Institution authorities/ Principal Investigator to this Department. It will, in no case be later than one month after the receipt of the draft/ cheque by the Institute.
- 15. If the PI to whom a grant for a project has been sanctioned wishes to leave the Institution where the project is based, the Institute/PI will inform the same to the DST and in consultation with DST, evolve steps to ensure successful completion of the project, before relieving the PI.

Ashamp

- , 16. Investigators wishing to publish technical/ scientific papers based on the research work done under the project, should acknowledge the assistance received from DST, indicating the scheme. Investigators are also requested to publish some of the research papers emerging out of the project work in leading Indian Journals.
- 17. If the results of research are to be legally protected, the results should not be published without action being taken to secure legal protection for the research results.
- 18. For projects identified to have a distinct potential for generating know-how, in the form of product/ process, that could be protected through patenting, copyrights etc., the PI should carefully follow the "Guidelines/ Instructions for Technology Transfer and Intellectual Property Rights" provided in the Guidelines for Implementing Research Projects booklet issued by the DST. For further information/ clarification on this subject, please contact:

Advisor - Patent Facilitating Cell, Department of Science & Technology, Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 016.

Tel : 91-11-42525808 and 2696 7458; Fax: 2686 3866; email : tifac@nda.vsnl.net.in

RESharme

-11-



Karnataka Science and Technology Promotion Society

Dept. of Information Technology, Bio Technology and Science & Technology, GoK "Vijnana Bhavan", 3rd Floor, #24/2, 21st Main Road, Banashankari 2nd Stage, Bangalore-70 Ph/fax : 080-26711166, E-mall : ksteps.dst@gmail.com

Dr. H. Honne Gowda Special Director (Technical), Dept. of IT, BT and S&T/Managing director, KSTePS

No. KSTePS/VGST/GRD-657/K-FIST(L2)/2018

Date: 27.08.2018

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Intimation of selection of KFIST Level (2) project under the VGST scheme- reg.

Greetings from KSTePS, Dept. of Information Technology, Biotechnology and Science and Technology!!

We are pleased to inform you that the project titled "To Develop Smart Water Management System using IOT that regulates water in the campus" submitted under the VGST scheme of KFIST Level (2) for the Financial Year 2017-18 has been approved by the Government based on the recommendations of Vision Group on Science and Technology under the Chairmanship of Prof. CNR Rao, Honorary President, JNCASR.

The total project grant award for a period of 2 years is Rs. 40.00 lakhs, which will be released annually @ Rs. 20.00 lakhs based on the progress of work. You are requested to take an immediate action to initiate the project at the earliest and to be completed within 2 years after receiving the cheque of 1st instalment from our office.

The grant will be paid to the Head of the Institution, under whose supervision the Principal Investigator shall be responsible for completion of the stated objectives of the project. The Principal Investigator through the Institution Head shall have to submit the progress report in soft copy (word & pdf) once in 6 months without any fail. The grants shall be used only for the purposes described in the grant application by following due procedures of KTPP Act. Any deviation from the scheduled plan must have a prior approval from the VGST.

Please provide the cheque in favour address of your institution, for releasing the sanctioned grants.

..2

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, DHARWAD

No DR-SRP/T-4/4.1/55/2018-19 1265-5

Directorate of Research Krishinagar, Dharwad- 580 005 Date : 04-06-2018

ORDER

Sub :Sanction and Allocation of budget for Staff Research Project for 2018-19- reg. Ref : 1. SRP Review Meeting held from 03-04, April 2018

2. Approval of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, UAS, Dharwad dated | 21.05.2018

Allocation of budget has been made for the financial year 2018-19 for Staff Research Project under Ab A/c. No. as detailed below.

DR. No.	Project Title	PI	Co-PI	Durat ion (Yrs)	Partic ulars	DAC	Amount (Rs. In lakhs)
55	Development of membranes for ethanol purification	Dr. Ashwini M	Ashwini M Dr. Ashok M Sajjan, Dr. N R Banapurmath	1	та	121	0.00
	· · ·				ORC	300	1.00
					POL	301	0.00
					CS*	310	0.00
					NRC	700	5.00
	Head of Acct. :	3814			Tota	Rs.	6.00

* Student Fellowship

The Scientist is informed to conduct the research as per the proposal and submit the consolidated progress report regularly. The Financial Sanction may be obtained from the concerned officers as per the delegation of financial powers vide order No. C/S-IV/FS/181-A /2018-19 dated 21-04-2018 with a copy of the same to the undersigned. The PI is informed to approach the Registrar, UAS, Dharwad for enganging student felowship.

The Principal Investigator of concerned Research Project is hereby informed to book the expenditure at an earliest.

The Drawing Officer for the Project is Sr. Farm Superintendent, MARS, Dharwad

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH

To Dr. Ashwini M Junior Microbiologist, AICRP on EAAI (Bioconversion Technology), MARS, UAS, Dharwad

CWCTo Comptroller, UAS, Dharwad / Assistant Comptroller, AC, Dharwad / Vijayapur / Hanumanamatti / CCS, Dharwad / COF, Sirsi / MARS, Dharwad / concerned - for information The Personal Secretary to Vice-Chancellor, UAS, Dharwad

E. E. prive 05 10 3010/E-4 (KVB)/Staff Research projecte/Staff Research Projects 2016-19/FeVAL SILP SAVCTION 2018 18

Number of research projects per teacher funded by government and non-government agencies

2017-18



Dean R&D <dean_rd@kletech.ac.in>

Extension of date of the project - Approval obtained @ SRIB

2 messages

Lokesh Rayasandra Boregowda <lokesh.rb@samsung.com> Reply-To: lokesh.rb@samsung.com To: Uma Mudengudi <uma@kletech.ac.in> Mon, Apr 23, 2018 at 7:42 AM

Cc: Lokesh Rayasandra Boregowda <lokesh.rb@samsung.com>, AJIT BOPARDIKAR <ajit.b@samsung.com>

Dear Prof Uma,

I have obtained the approval for the extension of the deadlines for the collaboration project as requested by you, from our SRIB management and legal team. All the clauses discussed and agreed as per the SoW remain the same, except for the fact that the last 2 deadlines have been changed as per your request to 9th May and 29th Jun 2018 (30th Jun is the last day of the collaboration project as the SoW expires on that day)

However, there is one requirement from the legal process here at SRIB. We need the soft copies of all the reports including the detailed latest report which you mailed us few weeks ago, as we need to submit these as part of the collaboration interactions. In case the word doc files are too huge, request you to mail us the PDF versions of the word documents.

Also Dr Aloknath De (and Balaji) may review the progress of the project for 30 min, when he is at your university on 27th APR 2018. Request you and team to be prepared to present the progress till date, and provide him the full overview of your core contributions versus our SoW.

Note - Mr Sarvesh from my team may also be visiting on the same day i.e., 27th APRIL 2018, along with Dr Aloknath De and myself.

I have copied Dr Ajit Bopardikar in this mail as he needs the PDF versions of the documents asap.

Regards,

Loki

----- Original Message ------

Sender : Uma Mudengudi <uma@kletech.ac.in>

Date : 2018-03-27 13:09 (GMT+5:30)

Title : Re: Extension of date of the project

Dear Dr. Lokesh,

13/01/2021

KLE Technological University Mail - Extension of date of the project - Approval obtained @ SRIB

As discussed, please extend the date of the SRIB- KLE Tech project until 29th June 2018. The delay is due to the following.

1. SRIB team was not happy with the first set of data, captured in the campus.

2. To capture data outside campus with drone requires a number of permissions from the different local authorities. This delayed the start of the capture process.

3. The drone capture process very much depended on the wind and other obstacles at the site, which is taking more time to capture right kind of data set.

Hence I request the SRIB team to extend the date until 29th June 2018 with an intermediate deliverable on 9th May 2018.

Thanks and Regards Uma --Dr. Uma Mudenagudi Dean R & D, Professor, ECE, KLE Technological University, Hubballi-580031 Ph:+91-836-2378-132

The contents of this e-mail message and any attachments are confidential and are intended solely for addressee. The information may also be legally privileged. This transmission is sent in trust, for the sole purpose of delivery to the intended recipient. If you have received this transmission in error, any use, reproduction or dissemination of this transmission is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please immediately notify the sender by reply e-mail or phone and delete this message and its attachments, if any.

상기 메일은 지정된 수신인만을 위한 것이며, 「부정경쟁방지 및 영업비밀보호에 관한 법률」, 「개인정보 보호법」을 포함하여 관련 법령에 따라 보호의 대상이 되는 영업비밀, 산업기술, 기밀정보, 개인정보 등을 포함하고 있을 수 있습니다. 본 문서에 포함된 정보의 전부 또는 일부를 무단으로 복사 또는 사용하거나, 제3자에게 공개, 배포, 제공하는 것은 엄격히 금지됩니다. 본 메일이 잘못 전송된 경우, 즉시 발신인 또는 당사에 알려주시고 본 메일을 삭제하여 주시기 바랍니다.

" **Dr. Uma Mudenagudi**" <dean_rd@kletech.ac.in> To: Lokesh Rayasandra Boregowda <lokesh.rb@samsung.com> Cc: Uma Mudengudi <uma@kletech.ac.in>, AJIT BOPARDIKAR <ajit.b@samsung.com> Mon, Apr 23, 2018 at 10:59 AM

Dear Dr. Lokesh and Mr. Ajit,

We have sent the reports and data in CDs and hard disk. As suggested, please find the attached pdf reports.

Thanks and Regards Uma [Quoted text hidden] --Thanks and Regards Uma --Dr. Uma Mudenagudi Dean R & D, Professor ECE, [Quoted text hidden]

3 attachments

Samsung_1st_deliverable(26-10-2017).pdf



Karnataka Science and Technology Promotion Society (KSTePS

Dept. of Information Technology, Bio Technology and Science & Technology, Gok "Vijnana Bhavana", 3rd Floor, #24/2, 21st Main Road, Banashankari 2nd Stage, Bangalore-70 Ph/fax : 080-26711166, E-mail : ksteps.dst@gmail.com

Dr. H. Honne Gowda Special Director (Technical), Dept. of IT, BT and S&T/ Managing Director, KSTePS

No. KSTePS/VGST-KFIST (L2)/2017 269

Date: 21.11.2017

Dear Sir,

Sub.: Intimation of selection of the project under the VGST scheme of KFIST Level (2) - req.

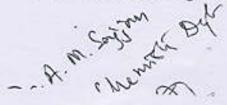
Greetings from the Dept. of Information Technology, Biotechnology and Science & Technology!!

We are pleased to inform you that the project titled "Development of Novel Nanocomposite hybrid polymer membranes for pervaporation separation of water from industrial waste organic solvents" submitted under the VGST scheme of KFIST Level (2) for the financial year 2016-'17 has been approved by the Government based on the recommendations of Vision Group on Science and Technology under the Chairmanship of Prof. CNR Rao, Honorary President, JNCASR.

The total project grant award for a period of 2 years is Rs. 40.00 lakhs, which will be released annually @ Rs. 20.00 lakhs based on the progress of work. Your requested to take an immediate action to initiate the project at the earliest and to be completed within 2 years after receiving the cheque of 1st installment from our office.

The grant will be paid to the Head of the Institution, under whose supervision the Principal Investigator shall be responsible for completion of the stated objectives of the project. The Principal Investigator through the Institution Head shall have to submit the progress report in soft copy (word & pdf) once in 6 months without any fail. The grants shall be used only for the purposes described in the grant application by following due procedures of KTPP Act. Any deviation from the scheduled plan must have a prior approval from the VGST. A sample copy of the Utilization Certificate is enclosed for information and necessary action in the future.

Future releases of grants will be based on satisfactory project performance. The funding agency has the right to terminate the project, if it Is found to be not



--2

satisfactorily pursuing and fulfilling the stated project goals and objectives. Any unspent balance must be returned back to the funding agency within 60 days following the conclusion of the project. Any publications or other dissemination arising from research supported by VGST grants should be acknowledged.

Dr. S. G. Sreekanteswara Swamy, Consultant, VGST will be the nodal officer for all future correspondences related to the project. His contact details are given below:

Vision Group on Science and Technology Dept. of IT, BT and S&T, Karnataka Government Secretariat, Room No. 702, 7th Floor, 4th Gate, M.S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore – 560001.

Phone : 080-2203 2013 Email : <u>visiongroup.st@gmail.com</u> Website : <u>www.vgst.in</u>

I want to personally thank you for being selected as one of the VGST program members and we wish you and the Principal Investigator a great success in the implementation of the project.

Thanking you

Yours sincerely,

(H. Honne Gowda)

To, The Principal B V B College of Engineering and Technology Vidyanagar Hubballi – 580031.

CC: Dr. Ashok M Sajjan, Program Coordinator, Dept. of Chemistry/ Center of Material Science, B V B College of Engineering and Technology, Vidyanagar,

Grand Challenges - Karnataka

Due Diligence Form Company Applicant

	Application details					
Name of the Applicant:	Dr. V.B Nargund					
Proposal Reference No.:	161130102055_UASD_Plant_ dated 30/11/2016					
Title of the Proposal:	SMART SYSTEM FOR EARLY DETECTION OF PLANT DISEASES AND PEST INFESTATION					
Date of Site Visit:	-	-				
Names of Members conducting the site visit/due diligence :						
STATE OF THE STATE	Financial Due Diligence	2.12)				
Applicant Type:	University					
Address of the Company:	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad DHARWAD - 580 005 Karnataka State, India Phone : 0091-836-2214420 FAX : 0091-836-2745276	KLE Technological University B. V. Bhoomaraddi Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubli - 580 031, Karnataka State - INDIA. Fax : +91 - 836 - 2374985				
Year of Establishment of the Company:	The Universities established under section 3 of the Karnataka Universities of Agricultural Sciences Act, 1963, (Karnataka Act 22 of 1963) Established in the Year: October 1, 1986	Karnataka State Legislature 'KLE Technological University, Act 2012'. Commenced from the academic year 2015-16. (Formerly - B. V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli - Established in 1947)				
Number of Years since Registration:	University - 29 Years College - 69 Years	69 Years 67				
Registration Number of the Company	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				
Share holding Pattern(shares to the extent of 51% held by Indians or Indian Company)	Not A	pplicable				
List of loan availed and the security offered for the loan:	Not Applicable					
Status of repayment of each of the loan:	Not A	Applicable				

0

Any funding availed in the past from DST / DBT / TDB / GITA/ DSIR status of the project / repayment if applicable:	Not Applicable
Sources of funds for owner contribution if applicable:	Not Applicable
Banking Details: No Lien Accourt	it
Operating Bank Account No.	10025445154
Bank Branch Address	State Bank Of India, U A S Campus Dharward, Kamataka
IFSC	SBIN0003151
PAN	AAAJU0219P

Comments on the Financial status of the Company (keeping in view the following points)

- Turnover of the company- --- NA ---Capital of the Company --- NA ---.
- .
- Financial position of the company including important ratios, servicing of debts --- NA ---.
- . Review of annual accounts and auditors' report. Any significant points impacting company's financial situation ---- NA ----
- · Any legal issues pending as reflected in the annual report/ annual accounts, which will have adverse impact on company's status. - --- NA ----
- Status of assets mortgaged/hypothecated ---- NA ---
- Any other Liability --- NA ---

	Infrastructure		
Does the company have a Laboratory of its own?	Yes	Yes	
Is the Infrastructure and equipments available with the company adequate for the proposed work?	Yes	Yes	
If No, is the Company incubated in an Incubator:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Name of the Incubator:	Not Ap	plicable	
Legal Status of the Incubator:	Not Ap	plicable	
MoU with the Incubator:	Not Ap	plicable	
If the Incubator does not have a separate legal status, is it associated with any Institute?	Not Applicable		

Give Details Approval of the council/board available.				
	Budget	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF THE		
Total Budget Requirement:		Rs. 9.95 Lakhs khs Ninety Five Thousand only)		
Requested Budget Break up		it.		
	Heads	INR (in Lakhs)		
	Equipment			
	Manpower	4.80		
	Consumables	0.99		
	Rentals/others	0.60		
	IP			
	Travel	0.25		
	Outsourcing	2.56		
	Contingency	0.75		
Recommended Budget Break-up	Heads	INR (in Lakhs)		
	Equipment	-		
	Manpower	4.80		
	Consumables	0.99		
	Rentals/others	0.60		
	IP			
	Travel	0.25		
	Outsourcing	2.56		
	Contingency	0.75		
Justification for each item in the	Eqpt. and Prototype C	omponents-		
Budget	Manpower- Remuneration for Software Developer,			
	Technical, Research S	scholars / Associates & Skilled		
	Assistants/ Helpers			
	Consumables- Crop Cultivation cost & Internet Services			
	Rentals - Cloud Server Rentals,			
	Patent Filing/IP – covered in miscellaneous			
	Consultancy -			
	Outsourcing – Hardwa	are Design & Development		
	Contingency - Miscell	aneous items and expenditure		

Travel/Misc – Field, Industry / Institute / Research Labs / Conference Visits

1

Proposal Objectives, Work Plan with Time lines

Activities	Month Of Start Of Activity	Month Of End Of Activity	Indicators Of Progress
Insect Research	01	03	Biology of sucking insect pest (Murda Complex) defoliators of Chilli and building data repository.
Pathogen Research	01	03	Biology and management studies of pathogens and building data repository.
Hardware Design & Development	01	03	WSN Modules
Software Development	01	05	Disease Pest Management Decision Making System, Data Analytics Module
Field Trials	04	06	Test Results and correlation with symptoms
Demonstration	05	06	Validation of system

Technical

Monitoring Activities (for fund release)

Milestone	Month of end of Activity	Description
Insect Research	3rd Month	Biology of sucking insect pest (Murda Complex) defoliators of Chilli and building data repository.
Pathogen Research	3rd Month	Biology and management studies of pathogens and building data repository.
Hardware Design & Development	3rd Month	WSN Modules
Software Development	5th Month	Disease Pest Management Decision Making System, Data Analytics Module
Field Trials	6th Month	Test Results and correlation with symptoms
Demonstration	6th Month	Validation of system
s any IP License requ	ired to carry out th	e proposed work: No
Any Regulatory, Envir	onmental or Other	Clearance required? NO
Mentoring Requiremen Applicant:	nt of the	No

Name	Qualification	Role in Project	Position
Dr. V.B Nargund	M.Sc. Agri, Ph.D	PI & Plant Pathologist	Professor, UAS, Dharwad
Dr. R. R Patil	M.Sc. Agri, Ph.D	Agricultural Entomology	Professor & University Head, ADR, UAS, Dharwad
Dr. R.V.Hegde	M.Sc. Agri, Ph.D	Horticulture	Professor, UAS, Dharwad
Prof. B.L Desai	M.Tech	Advisor	Registrar, KLE Tech, Hubballi
Dr. P.R Patil	M.E(C.Sc). Ph.D	PI & Software Architect	Professor and Head, KLE Tech, Hubballi
Dr. S.G. Totad	M.E(C.Sc). Ph.D	Data Scientist	Professor, KLE Tech, Hubballi
Dr. Karibasappa K.G	M.Tech(C.Sc). Ph.D	Image Analyst	Assoc. Professor, KLE Tech, Hubballi

- Memorandam and Proble of Placebalation

Final Remark by IKP: Recommended/ Not Recommended

Signature(s):

Name(s): Dr. V.B Nargund UAS,Dharwad

Date: 07/03/2017

Dr. P.R Patil

KLE Tech, Hubballi

Professor and Head Department of Master of Computer Applications B.V.B. College of Engg. & Tech., HUBLI 580 031,

Expense Heads / Month	1	2	ų	4	<u>л</u>
	10				_
Capital Expenses	0.560	2.000			and the second
Rentals	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Consumables	0.165	0.165	0.165	0.165	0.165
Salaries	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800	0.800
IP / Legal Expenses	1	:	:	1	T
Travel	0.020	0.025	0.025	0.060	0.060
Misclleneous	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125
Total	1.770	3.215	1.215	1.250	1.250

 $\mathcal{O}_{X^{(1)}} = \{ f \}$

13

4

-

Fwd: Invitation for release of Tranche 1 for Grand Challenges

Inbox x

From: Vineet /IKP/BLR <<u>vineet@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>> Date: Wed, Apr 12, 2017 at 10:58 AM Subject: Invitation for release of Tranche 1 for Grand Challenges To: Taranjeet Bhamra <<u>taranjeet@outlook.com</u>>, Varun Sridharan <<u>varun@greenvironmentindia.com</u>>, <u>biswajit@agribasket.com,amiya@phoenixrobotix.c</u> <u>om, omkar@aero.iisc.ernet.in</u>, Anitha Peter <<u>apchykr@yahoo.co.in</u>>, Lab4life Bio Research <<u>info@lab4lifebioresearch.com</u>>, vijayendra nargund <<u>nargund56@gmail.com</u>> Cc: Prathiba Gangoji Rao <<u>sfckbits@gmail.com</u>>, Raksha R <<u>raksha@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>, CHATTOPADHYAY DEEPANWITA /IKP /HYD <<u>deepanwita@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>, VIKRAMAN /IKP/HYD <<u>vikraman@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>, utkarsh kumar Gupta /IKP/BLR <<u>deepa@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>

Dear All,

We will be having a function to release the first tranche of payments to you tomorrow April 13, 2017. KBITS is planning a function around the same where the Chief Minister and IT, BT Minister are supposed to give you the award.

We will give you the exact time and location soon as presently the time and location is not confirmed.

Please make yourself available in Bangalore for the event.

Regards,

Vineet

Dr. V.B. NARGUND Professor, Department of Plant Pathology, College of Agriculture, Dharwad University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Karnataka, India <u>nargund56@gmail.com</u> +919448797254(M) Dear All, We will be having a function to release the first tranche of payments to you tomorrow April 19, 2017. KBITS is planning a function around the same where the Chief Minister and IT, BT Minister are supposed to give you the award.

Time: 9:40 AM Location: CM Residence, Next to Lalit Ashok Hotel, Opposite to Golf Club

We will give you the exact time and location soon as presently the time and location is not confirmed.

Please make yourself available in Bangalore for the event.

Regards,

Vineet

Dr. V.B. NARGUND Professor, Department of Plant Pathology, College of Agriculture, Dharwad University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Karnataka, India <u>nargund56@gmail.com</u> +919448797254(M)

vijayendra Apr 18 nargund <nargund56@gmail.com> to Vineet, me

Dear Sir, Thank you very much for inviting me to the function to receive the award. Since pre- occupied work I am unable to attend personally.

In place of that Co. PI Prof. Prakash Patil from BVB KLE TECH HUBBALLI will attend. Thank your co -operation. Prof. Patil's Mobile Number is : 9448821697 With regards Yours sincerely

Click here to Reply, Reply to all, or Forward

Fwd: Invitation for release of Tranche 1 for Grand Challenges

Inbox x

From: Vineet /IKP/BLR <<u>vineet@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>> Date: Wed, Apr 12, 2017 at 10:58 AM Subject: Invitation for release of Tranche 1 for Grand Challenges To: Taranjeet Bhamra <<u>taranjeet@outlook.com</u>>, Varun Sridharan <<u>varun@greenvironmentindia.com</u>>, <u>biswajit@agribasket.com,amiya@phoenixrobotix.c</u> om, omkar@aero.iisc.ernet.in, Anitha Peter <<u>apchykr@yahoo.co.in</u>>, Lab4life Bio Research <<u>info@lab4lifebioresearch.com</u>>, vijayendra nargund <<u>nargund56@gmail.com</u>> Cc: Prathiba Gangoji Rao <<u>sfckbits@gmail.com</u>>, Raksha R <<u>raksha@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>, CHATTOPADHYAY DEEPANWITA /IKP /HYD <<u>deepanwita@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>, VIKRAMAN /IKP/HYD <<u>vikraman@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>, utkarsh kumar Gupta /IKP/BLR <<u>deepa@ikpknowledgepark.com</u>>

Dear All,

¢.,

We will be having a function to release the first tranche of payments to you tomorrow April 13, 2017. KBITS is planning a function around the same where the Chief Minister and IT, BT Minister are supposed to give you the award.

We will give you the exact time and location soon as presently the time and location is not confirmed.

Please make yourself available in Bangalore for the event.

Regards,

Vineet

Dr. V.B. NARGUND Professor, Department of Plant Pathology, College of Agriculture, Dharwad University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Karnataka, India <u>nargund56@gmail.com</u> +919448797254(M) Dear All, We will be having a function to release the first tranche of payments to you tomorrow April 19, 2017. KBITS is planning a function around the same where the Chief Minister and IT, BT Minister are supposed to give you the award.

Time: 9:40 AM Location: CM Residence, Next to Lalit Ashok Hotel, Opposite to Golf Club

We will give you the exact time and location soon as presently the time and location is not confirmed.

Please make yourself available in Bangalore for the event.

Regards,

Vineet

e

Dr. V.B. NARGUND Professor, Department of Plant Pathology, College of Agriculture, Dharwad University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Karnataka, India <u>nargund56@gmail.com</u> +919448797254(M) vijayendra nargund <nargund56@gmail.com> to Vineet, me

Dear Sir, Thank you very much for inviting me to the function to receive the award. Since pre- occupied work I am unable to attend personally.

In place of that Co. PI Prof. Prakash Patil from BVB KLE TECH HUBBALLI will attend. Thank your co -operation. Prof. Patil's Mobile Number is : 9448821697 With regards Yours sincerely

Click here to Reply, Reply to all, or Forward



GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Vision Group on Science and Technology

Department of Information Technology, Biotechnology and Science & Technology Karnataka Government Secretariat, No.702, 7th Floor, 4th Stage, M. S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560 001 Phone: 080-2203 2013. E-mail: visiongroup.st@gmoil.com Website: www.vgst.in

No /VGST/GRD -141 /2012-13/2014-15 212

To,

The Principal

B.V.Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Vidyanagar, Hubbali - 580 031.

Dear Sir,

Alss. and

B. V. B. College of Engg. & Tech., UUELI. law. No. 1028 Date 9-1-18 .

Subject: Approval for the submission of PART -A for purchase the Equipment. GRD 141.

With reference to the approval of GRD - 141 - B.V.Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology Hubli under K-FIST(L1) proposed by Dr.S.S Quardi the project titled "Establishing the facility for Nanotechnology for structural and Energy Engineering Applications" was released the grant of Rs 10.00 lakhs for 2nd Instalment in the FY: 2013-14 (Cheque no: 522783 Dt : 23-06-2017)

As submitted the PART – A of GRD by the Grantee Institution requesting for the purchase of Equipment for the <u>Second and Final Instalment</u> the details are as follows.

2nd Instalment – Non Recurring Budget Estimate under E-Tendering process (ETP) for the FY : 2013-14

SI	Submitted in PART –A under Non –Recurring (ETP) Budget Estimate by Grantee Institution	VGST Approved Amount (Rs.in lakhs)	Cost of the Equipment
1	Physical Vapour Deposition (PVD)	9,00,0000.00	15,00,000.00
	Interest Earned	92,615.00	+ Taxes
1-1-	Previous year Balance Carried Forward (2012-13)	1,81,809.00	and the second second
Rea	curring Balance Carried Forward for (2013-14)	50,000.00	
	Total amount Sanctioned by VGST	12,24,424.00	
	lance amount with taxes sponsored by anagement	2,75,576.00 + taxes	

03-01-2018

2nd Instalment - Recurring Budget Estimate for the FY: 2013-14

SI .NO	Submitted in PART –A under Recurring Budget Estimate by Grantee Institution	Amount
1	Chemicals	And the state of the
2	Glassware	10,000.00
3	Plastic ware	and the second
4	Biological Specimen	And a startist share.
5	Electrical and electronics spare parts	7,500.00
6	Mechanical Spare Parts	7,500.00
7	Contingency	20,000.00
8	Books & journal	5,000.00
Total		50,000.00

The submitted Financial status proforma (FSP) and PART - A document details are as follows

2,74,424.00
10,00,000.00
12,74,424.00
The second second
12,24,424.00
12,24,424.00
行利にそうの言語的な思想
50,000.00
50,000.00
12,74,424.00
00

In this view, as mentioned in the procurement document (PART-A), you may purchase the equipment through E-Tendering and Ma8nual Tendering. Please do not deviate the purchase procedure for the procurement of equipment. Please submit the PART-B (Purchase Documents) to the VGST office after completion of the process. This is for your kind information.

With Thanks and Regards,

Yours sincerely O 118.

(Dr.S.G.Sreekanteshwara Swamy)

81-1-P

Consultant

&C: Dr.S.S Quardi, Department of Civil Engineering, B.V.Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Vidyanagar, Hubbali - 580 031.

STOP5

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಪೋತನಾಹಕ ಸೊಸೈಐ

ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ 'ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಭವನ' ನಂ: 24/2, 3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, 21ನೇ ಮುಖ್ಯ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬನಶಂಕರಿ 2ನೇ ಹಂತ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 070 ದೂರವಾಣಿ/ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್: 080-26711166 /26711160 ಇ–ಮೇಲ್: ksteps.dst@gmail.com

ಡಾ. ಹೆಚ್. ಹೊನ್ನೇಗೌಡ ವಿಶೇಷ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ), ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆ/ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಸ್ಟೆಪ್ಸ್ ನಂ. ಕೆಸ್ಟೆಪ್ಸ್/ವಿತಂದಾಸ/ಕೆಫಿಸ್ಟ್ L1/GRD-141/19/17–18

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.06.2017

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ: ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕ ಸಮೂಹದ K-Fist L1 ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲ ಎರಡನೇ ಕಂತಿನ ಅನುದಾನ ಬಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ak ak ak ak ak ak ak

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು, ಖ್ಯಾತ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ ಭಾರತರತ್ನ ಪ್ರೊಫೆಸರ್ ಸಿ.ಎನ್.ಆರ್. ರಾವ್, F.R.S. ರವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕ ಸಮೂಹವನ್ನು 2008 ರಲ್ಲ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದ್ದು, ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿ ಹಲವಾರು ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳೆದ 9 ವರ್ಷಗಳಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯಾದ್ಯಂತ ಯಶಸ್ವಿಯಾಗಿ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ಸರಿಯಷ್ಠೆ. 2012–13ನೇ ಸಾಅನಲ್ಲ ತಮ್ಮ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಸಲ್ಲಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಾದ "Establishing the facility for Nanotechnology for Stuctural & Energy engineering application" ನ್ನು ವಿ.ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಟ. ಯ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವಾದ <u>Karnataka Fund</u> for Infrastructure Strengthening in Science & Technology in Higher Education Institutions (K-<u>FIST</u>) ನ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲ ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕ ಸಮೂಹವು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಆದೇಶ ನೀಡಿರುವುದು ತಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿದ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿದೆ.

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅಂಗ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಾದ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹಕ ಸೊಸೈಟ (ಕೆಸ್ಟೆಪ್ಸ್) ಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕ ಸಮೂಹದ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳ ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಾಗಿ ನೇಮಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ, ತಮ್ಮ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೊಂಡ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗೆ ಎರಡನೇ ಕಂತಾಗಿ ರೂ. 10.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳ ಅನುದಾನದ ಚೆಕ್ಕನ್ನು (ಚೆಕ್ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 522783, ದಿ: 23.06.2017) ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಚೆಕ್ ಸ್ಟೀಕರಿಸಿದ ನಂತರ, ಸ್ಟೀಕೃತ ರಶೀದಿ (Acknowledgement) ಯನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ತಮ್ಮ ಇ–ಮೇಲ್ ವಿಳಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ನಾವು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿರುವ Part-A document ಅನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಹದಿನೈದು ದಿನಗಳ ಒಳಗೆ ವಿತಂದಾಸ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವುದು.

ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಬಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿರುವ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಕಂತಿನ ಅನುದಾನದಲ್ಲ ಉಳಕೆಯಾಗಿರುವ ರೂ. 2,64,110/-ಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಂತಹ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಅನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿತ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವೆಚ್ಚಗಳನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 19990 (Karnataka Transparency in ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆ Public Procurements Act, 1999 - http://finance.kar.nic.in/index.htm) ಅನುಸಾರ ಹಾಗೂ ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿರುವ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆಗಳಗೆ ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ವಿವಿಧ ಸಮೂಹ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಸುವುದು.

ಅಡುಗಡೆಯಾದ ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಂಡ ನಂತರ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವೆಚ್ಚಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಂದಾಯಿತ ಆಡಿಟರ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಆಡಿಬ್ ಮಾಡಿಸಿ, ಉಪಯೋಗತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ದ್ವಿಪ್ರತಿಯಲ್ಲ ಈ ಪತ್ರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿರುವ ಸ್ವರೂಪದಲ್ಲ (Format) ಕೆಸ್ಟೆಪ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡುವುದು. ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸಿಡುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ತಪಾಸಣಿಗಾಗಿ ಕೋರಿದಲ್ಲ ತಪ್ಪದೇ ಒದಗಿಸುವುದು. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ದಾಬಲೆ ಮಸ್ತಕ ಸಹ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರುತ್ತೇನೆ.

ವಂದನೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ,

ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ.

ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

The Principal KLE's BV Bhoomreddy college of Engineering & Technology Hubballi- 580 031

हुर्खः Dr. S. S. Quadri, Programme Co-ordinator, Dept of Civil Engineering KLE's BV Bhoomreddy college of Engineering & Technology, Hubballi- 580 031



A.C.S.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Vision Group on Science and Technology

Department of Information Technology, Biotechnology and Science & Technology Karnataka Government Secretariat, 5th Floor, 5th Stage, M. S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560 001 Phone: 080-2203 2473, Fax: 080-2226 2450, Mobile: 94480 86957, E-mail: visiongroup.st@gmail.com Website: www.vgst.in

Dr. S. Ananth Raj Consultant

No.VGST/K-FIST/2012-13/247

December 31, 2012

Ale Charles assored

VGST - GRANT SANCTION LETTER

The Principal, K.L.E. Society's B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Vidyanagar, Hubli - 580 031

WISH YOU A HAPPY NEW YEAR 2013 AND

GREETINGS FROM VISION GROUP ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (VGST)

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Release of VGST, K-FIST (level - I) grant for the FY 2012-13 - Reg. Ref: (1) NORTH HELE NOW, ISS DIGHT 2012, CONTACT DISOUTH 10/09/2012

In continuation our letter No.VGST/P-14/K-FIST/2012-13/186 dated 25/09/2012, VGST would like to inform you as follows:

- As you are aware, that your institution has been selected by VGST for providing K-FIST (Level - I) grant for the FY 2012-13 vide reference (1).
- (2) VGST wanted to disseminate both <u>the cheque & the citation</u> by organizing an "<u>Award Function</u>" duly represented by dignitaries like Hon'ble Chief Minister, Minister of Dept. of Science and Technology (DST) and Prof. C.N.R. Rao, JNCASR. Because of the pre-occupation of these dignitaries and their busy schedule, VGST has not been able to arrange for the Award function. Hence, <u>VGST has taken a decision of dispatching the K-FIST grant cheque to the grantee institutions to facilitate timely implementation of K-FIST programme</u>. However, an "<u>Award Function</u>" will be held in the coming days to disseminate only the "<u>CITATION</u>" to the grantee institution. Date of Award function will be informed well in advance.
- (3) The K-FIST grant cheque is being dispatched with this letter accompanied by <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENT LETTER</u> and "<u>GRANT RELATED DOCUMENTS (GRD) - BOOK"</u>. The GRD number is specific to your institution and shall be mentioned in all the future

	C. Berther						Valid for three a	nonths from the de	ate of instrument
	Control of the second	होन आफ मेसूर		CHEQUE - SAVINGS			311	221	012
2	BEVEBIA	LE BANK OF MYSORE	IFSC Code: SBMY00	H0526 (PALMO: 000-7			DDA	AMY	YYY
1 100	Y. The fang Tech	rincipal, B.Y.	Bhasmarac	Idi College	of Engine	wing	या धारक	को OR E	EARER
RL	JPEES रुपये	Ten lakh e	nly -		अवा करें	₹	10,0	000,000	-
1	Nc. No.	6406341041	8						

- (4) I am herewith enclosing a crossed cheque for Rs.10,00,000/- (Ten lakhs only) vide cheque No.244055 dated 31-12-2012 to the K-FIST programme entitled "Establishing the facility for - Nanotechnology for Structural and Energy Engineering Applications" submitted by the Department of <u>Civil Engineering</u> of your College/University/Institution.
- (5) For the effective and speedy implementation of K-FIST programme in your institution, please return "PART A (a) PROGRAMME ABSTRACT (PA) (b) BUDGET ESTIMATE (NON RECURRING & RECURRING) (BE) (c) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF THE EQUIPMENT (TSE) (d) IUSTIFICATION FOR THE PURCHASE EQUIPMENT (IP) (e) PURCHASE COMMITTEE (PC) (f) DECLARATION FORM (DF) of GRD Book to VGST before January 2013 for VGST's approval. It is to note that Grantee Institutions requested not to send PART B and PART C of GRD Book to VGST.
- (6) It is mandatory to utilize 80% of the VGST grant under Non Recurring expenditure (procuring Equipments through E-tender procedure) and the remaining 20% towards Recurring expenditure as indicated in the Budget Estimate.
- (7) It is mandatory to keep K-FIST grant in a separate SB A/C in a nationalized bank to facilitate smooth audit work. VGST Generals Terms and Conditions (GTC) does not allow to keep the K-FIST grant in any of the general SB A/C of the grantee institution. Kindly treat this matter as most important.
- (8) Kindly acknowledge the receipt of this grant. Format of the acknowledgement letter is also enclosed.

Thanking you.

ling.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. S. Ananth Raj)

-2-

Number of research projects per teacher funded by government and non-government agencies

2016- 17

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, DELIH (Industrial Research & Development Unit)

No HID/IRD/RP0.1170/

230 Dated: .03.2016

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Approval of the Competent Authority is hereby conveyed for operation of Sponsored Research Project Entitled "Four problems related to ADAS" (#RP03170) sponsored by Continental Automotive Components (India) Put Etd. Baneadore at this Institute on the following terms & conditions:-

1 ProFDr. SUBHASHIS BANERJEE (15589), Computer Science & Engineering as PI

2. The tenure of the scheme will be 1 year, w.e.f.16-mar-2016

The entire expenditure on the operation of the scheme will be borne by Continental Automotive Components (India) byt. Ltd. Bangalore and for that purpose they have agreed to sanction financial grant of Rs.29,88,000/- (Rupers Twenty Nine Lakhs Eighty eight Thousand Only) for the duration of the project as detailed given below -

5.	Budget Head	Budget Description	
No.		and the order of the order	Total Amount in
19 -	SALARY	Staff Salary	Rupees
Elenne	CONTY01	Contingency	3,00,000,00
3 -	TRAVL01	Travel	4,00,000.00
8	RONUM01	Honorarium to Pl	1,00,000.00
	HTSC01	Institute Service Charges	2:30.000.00
	MISC	Mise - Rupees 8.76 000/2 will be terrer	2,05,000.00
-	-	IIIT Delhi, Okhla and BVBCET Hubli, Karnataka	17,52,000.00
4-		Total Amount in Rupees	
The local local		and the second s	29,88,000,00

The other terms and conditions for operation of the scheme will be as per letter No. MOU dated15-feb-2016 of Continental Automotive Components (India) Pvt. Ltd. Bangalore.

Distribution:

(V. K. Vashistha) A. R., IRD

1. A.R (讯D A/c)

2 Head, Computer Science & Engineering

1 Dollard SUBHASHIS BANERJEE (15589)

Computer Science & Engineering, Principal Investigator

TO The Provident, BURCET Please note the sanchian of the above project. As per the original proposal & \$76000/- will be providered to BYSET in quarterly payments Cuhli By 4/4/2016 PE, BUBCET



K.L.E. Society's B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering & Technology Hubli 580 031 Karnataka State

Phone : 0836-2378123 Fax : 0836-2374985

E-mail: principal@bvb.edu Website: www.bvb.edu

12-2-2016

Letter of acceptance of Dr. Uma Mudenagudi on ADAS project with Continental.

I, Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, Professor at the Department of Electronics and Communications, BVBCET, Hubli, accept the participation as consultant in the ADAS project being executed in collaboration with IIT Delhi and Continental, Bangalore and will carry out the assigned parts of the work in the proposal.

Yours Sincerely

Dr. Uma Mudenagudi

Project-PI, BVBCET

No objection certificate for participation of Dr. Uma Mudenagudi on ADAS project with Continental.

This is to certify that IIIT Delhi has no objection with participation of Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, Professor at the Department of Electronics and Communications, BVBCET, Hubli, as consultant in the ADAS project being executed in collaboration with IIT Delhi and Continental, Bangalore and will facilitate carrying out parts of the work at IIIT Delhi.

Yours Sincerely

Invai

Dr. PrakashTewari

Principal, BVBCET

PRINCIPAL B.V.B. Coilege of Engineering & Tedi, Vidvanagar, HUBLI-31.



ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೈವಿತನಾವೀನ್ಯತೆ ಕೇಂದ್ರ

BANGALORE BIOINNOVATION CENTRE

(A Government of Karnataka Undertaking)

A section 8 Company promoted by Dept of IT, BT and S&T, Gost of Karnataka and supported by Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt of India. CIN: USSIAKA2015NPL079765.

WHEREAS Karnataka Biotechnology and Information Technology Services (KBITS), a society under Department of IT, BT and S&T, Government of Karnataka, having its office at BMTC-Central Offices Building TTMC 'B' Block, 4th Floor, Double Road, NGO, Colony, Wilson Garden, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560027 hereinafter referred to as the "KBITS", operates a scheme entitled Idea2PoC Scheme (hereinafter referred to as "Idea2PoC Scheme") to support an innovative idea in the field of biotechnology for proof of concept.

WHEREAS, KBITS has entrusted the Idea2PoC Partner i.e, Bangalore Bioinnovation Centre, with implementation of the Idea2PoC Scheme including necessary processing of the proposals, organizing various meetings and training programs for Idea2PoC, execution of the decisions taken, disbursement of funds, monitoring the physical and financial progress of the Project and to obtain reports and returns and clarifications as required from time to time from the Idea2PoC Innovators.

WHEREAS the Idea2PoC Innovator has conceived, a Project entitled "Economical production of eco-fidential bioplastic material for packaging segment" and submitted a proposal with amendments (hereinafter called "the Project") - for grant-in-aid assistance under Idea2PoC Scheme as per Annexure 1;

AND WHEREAS KBITS has approved the project and agreed to provide assistance to the extent of INR 25 Lobbits in the form of grant-in-aid to the idea2PoC Innovator under idea2PoC Scheme on the terms and conditions contained hereinafter in this Agreement.

All Annexures to this Agreement shall be integral part of this Agreement.

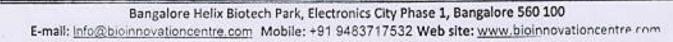
NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

1. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE Idea2PoC INNOVATOR

(a) The Idea2PoC Innovator shall:

- Carry out the activities of the Project and conform to the specified objectives, outputs milestones, and targets;
- Meet the resources on the Project activities to the extent as agreed to, as per details given in Annexure 1;

Page 2 of 1



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲ BTFS ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ 2ನೇ ಅವೃತ್ತವಾದ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತೀಕರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ (BiSEP) ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಷ್ಟಾನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಾಳಮುಖ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯಾ ಭವೃದ್ಧಿ ತರಬೇತಿಯನ್ನು ಪದದ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ವರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗೆ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಐಚಿಡಿ 58 ಎಂಡಿಎ 2008. ವಿನಾಂಕ:18.07.2009.

- 2) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೇ ಐಚಿಷಿ ೦1 ಎಂಡಿಎ 2010. ದಿನಾಂಕ:04.12.2010.
- 3] ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಐಟಡಿ 10 ಎಂಡಿಎ 2016. ದಿನಾಂಕ:21.06.2016.
- 4] ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಣಬ್ಸ್ ರವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೇ KBITS/02/BFC/2016-17/250 ぬおってき:09.02.2017.

ಪ್ರಸಾವನ:-

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (1)ರ ಬಿನಾಂಕ:18-07-2009ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲ ಮಿಲೆನಿಯಂ ಬಯೋಬೆಕ್ ಪಾಅಸಿ-IIಯು ರಾಜ್ಯಾದ್ಯಂತ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಫಿಸಿಎಂಗ್ ಸ್ಕೂಲ್ (BTFS) ಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲು ಉತ್ತೇಜನ ನೀಡಿತು. ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (2)ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ:04.12.2010ರನ್ವಯ ಐದು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗೆ [2011-2016] ರಾಜ್ಯದ 12 ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲ BTFS ಸ್ಥಾಪನಗೊಂಡಿತು. ಸದರಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತೀಕರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ [BiSEP] ಎಂದು ಮರುನಾಮಕರಣ ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಪದವಿದಾರರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗೆ ಇನ್ನೂ 5 (ಐದು) ವರ್ಷಗಳಗೆ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಾಳಮುಖ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯಾಭವೃದ್ಧಿ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಲ್ಪಸುವುದನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಿಂದ ಬರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗಾಗಿ ಶೇ.50ರಷ್ಟು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಒದಗಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸಾಮಾಜಕವಾಗಿ, ಭೌಗೋಳಕವಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದುಆದವರುಗಳು ಸಮನಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು SC/ST ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಕಾಗೂ ಗೈರಗಾಗಾನ್ ್ಲ. ಾಕ ಪ್ರದೇಶದವರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ಅಗತ್ಯವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೂ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

2] BISEP ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲ. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (3)ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ:21-06-2016ರ ಅದೇಶದನ್ವಯ ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ BISEP ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಿತಿಯಿಂದ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೊಳಗಾಗಿರುವ, ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಕೋಷ್ಠಕದಲ್ಲ ನೀಡಿರುವ 18 BISEP ಹೊಂದಿದ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲ-ಬಯೋ-ಥರಾಷ್ಯುಚಕ್ಸ್ / ಫಾರ್ಮಾಸ್ಯೂಚಕಲ್ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಅಭಿವೃಧ್ಧಿ: ಬೆಳೆ ತಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಚೀಜ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ: ಮಲ್ಡಯೋದುಕ್ಸ್ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ: ಬಯೋಇನ್ಫೋರ್ಮ್ಯಾಣಕ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ರ್ಯಾಷನಲ್ ಡ್ರಗ್ ಡಿನೈನ್: ಸೆಲ್ಯುಲಾರ್ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಅಕ್ಯುಲಾರ್ ಡಯಾಗ್ಯಾಸ್ಟಿಕ್ಸ್; ಫರ್ಮೆಂಬೇಷನ್ ಮತ್ತು Page 1 of 8

ಬಯೋಪ್ರಾಸ್, ಕರ್ಮೆಂಬೇಷನ್ ಮತ್ತು ಮೈಕ್ರೋಣಯಲ್ ತಂತ್ರಣ್ಣಾನ; ನ್ಯೂಬ್ರಾಸ್ಯೂಣಕಲ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಅಹಾರ ಸಂಸ್ಥರಣೆ: ಕ್ಲಿನಿಕಲ್ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ದತ್ತಾಂಶ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ; ಪ್ರೋಣನ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್ ಪ್ರೆಷನ್ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ಥೇಲ್ಅಪ್ ಮತ್ತಿತರ ಮುಂಚೂಣಿ ನಲಯಗಳೇ ಮೊದಲಾದ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಣ್ಣಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಜೀವವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಗಳ ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ವಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಉದ್ಯಮಮುಜೀ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ:-

<u> 5,862 - 1</u>

ಕ್ರ ಸಂ.	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ/ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಹೆಸರು	relat
1	Gulbarga University	มีย
2	J.S.S. College of Arts, Science & Commerce	ಕಲ್ಲುರ್ಗ
3	Manipal University	ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಣಿಪಾಲ
4	Siddaganga Institute of Technology	Control of Arrest
5	St. Aloysius College	ತುಮಕೂರು
6	Dayananda Sagar College of Engineering	ಮಂಗಳೂರು
7	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
8	Padmashree Institute of Management & Sciences	ಬಂಗಳೂರು
9	PES University	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
10	The Oxford College of Science	ವೆಂಗಕೂರು
11	SDM College of Medical Sciences & Hospital	ಧಾರವಾಡ
12	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College	ಶಾದವಾಡ
13	University of Agricultural Sciences	ಉಜರೆ, ವೆ.ಕೆ.
14	Yenepoya University	ಧಾರವಾಡ
15	M.S. Ramaiah Institute of Technology	ಮಂಗಳೂರು
16	Mount Carmel College	ವಂಗಳೂರು
17	Basaveshwara Engineering College	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
18	KLE's B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Tech.	ಭಾಗಲಕೋಟ
	Tech.	ಹುಣ್ಣಕ್

(ಷರಾ: ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.1 ಲಿಂದ 10 BTFS ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಡಿ ಇದ್ದಂತಹವುಗಳು)

3) ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮರುಗಮನ ಹರಿಸಲಾಗಿ ಕೇವೆಲ ಉದ್ಯಮ ನಿರ್ದಿಸ್ಟ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಿ ತರಬೇತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಮಾನವಶಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಸೂರೈಪಿ ಉದ್ಯಮದ ಅಗತ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂರೈಸುವುದಷ್ಟೇ ಅಗಿರದೆ, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನ ನೀಡಿ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ವಿವಧ ವಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಯಮಶೀಲತೆಯನ್ನು ಸೋಷಿಸಿ ರಾಜ್ಯದೊಳಗೇ ನವೋದ್ಯಮ ಸರ್ಯಾನರಣ ನ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯ ವೇಗ ವರ್ಧಿಸುವುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯ BiSEP ಸಲಹಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯ ಮಾರಿಟರಿಂಗ್-ಮತ್ತು-ಸ್ಟೀರಿಂಗ್ ಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ರಜಸಿ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ BiSEP ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಅನುಸ್ಥಾನದ ಪ್ರಗತಿಯನ್ನು ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ ಮಾಡಿ

4] ಐದು (05) ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ಅಂದಾಣು ವೆಚ್ಚ ರೂ.44.17 ಕೋಣಗಳನ್ನು (ನಲವತ್ತ್ಯಾಲ್ಕು ಕೋಜ ಹದಿನೇಕು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದು, ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ

<u>इंस्ट्रिंस : 2</u>

100		1 62	eT	Ede	1			(0)	e decu	Hada a
1	ಉಪಕರಣಗಳು: ಹೊಸ ಅತಿಘಂಯ	ವನ್ನ	ic	र्यदात	ತನಕ		0	5.36	T	cred)
1				00	<i>बंदा</i> 0.00	_	00001100	ವರ್ಷ	every a	aite
E.	ಶೋಚಯಂತೆ ಗಲ್ಲಿಸ್ 7 ತೊತ	1		1000 J	0.00	0.00	0 0	00	7.00	
-	राज्यूतामत. राज्य र अवस	1	1			1	1		1.0000	ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರ್ಯ ಭರಿಸಂವ.
· 전	ಸರಾವತೀತ ವೆಚ್ಚಗಳು (Recurring o	1				1	1			40,000
1	Sideedar 18	ost)					1			1
	Sosteres 18 Obtien	1 43	32 1	1.32	4.32					
- 4	ತಂಪ್ರಗಳಗೆ, ಒಬ್ಬ ದಿವ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗೆ ಒಂದ ತಿಂಗಳಗೆ ಡ.10,000/-ದಂತೆ ಒಬ 360 ದಿವ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗೆ, 4ನ್ನ	5	1		4.02	6.49	6.4	8 2	1 56.0	Starting wingers
	360 DEDALERING WA	2	1				1		2222 C	ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ
- 1	DISE JACH _ THE AUG	3			1			1	1	ස්ඩෙර රංජුක්දුය පොක්ගා
- 6	Badeou roduce te	3	1	1	1		1		10	ಾಕಿಯರುವ
	nameric real and real	3		1				1	0	ನುಮೋದನೆಯ
13	ದೂ.15,000/-ರಂತ ಫಲೋಷನ್.				1			1	18	6.500aa
		1			1			1	14	DACESSICIAN
2	St Horas 16	10-	1	1				1	10	FOR A BRACK
6	ರ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಮ್ಯಾನ್ ಸವರ್ / ನಕ್ಷ್ಮಮುಂದ್ರ/ಕಂಡಿಕನ್ನು	1.80	1.8	_				1	1.77	000000000
0	25CANDA "	0.00	1.61	13	80 1	80 1	.80	9,00	1.60	opag
d	9.6.00,000/~ದಂತ ಸಂಭಾವನ (ವಿ ಮಾಳೆ ಸಂಭಾವನ							1000	- 1 me	್ಟಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು
(3	ಟ ಮಾಹ ರೂರಂಭವನೆ		1						40	ಸಂದ,
e,	Secolation maria		1	1		1				
38	ಬಕಲ್ಸ್ ಕಿಟ್ ಉಪತಗಾಗ		1	1						
196	FRICIAN P. CONSERIA		1		1					
1.0.0	8 121 121 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1				1				1	
	GLUIT PRODU			1	1				1	
100	ಅಂಗ್ ಘಕ್ಷಾಕಲ್ಪ್/ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಸರಿಣತರು			1			1			
1 Pin	ವಾದವರುಗುಗ ಕೋತ್ರ ಸರಿಣತರು 50,000/-	1		1	1	1	1		1	
Proel.	50,000/-, COURSING THE	1		1	1	1	1		1	1
FARE	ನನ್) ಬೆಂಬಲ: ಒಬ್ಬ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥ ಶುಲ್ಪಕ್ಕ ರ	-		han	1		1		1 2	1
EL TO	बला व्यवत भवसुका सपुरु व बला विवयर स्थू भवसुकात ह व्यव्हर,000/नवन	40 0	0.45	0.45	0.45	101	-	-	1	
Sel	ಕ್ಕೆ ರೂ.25,000/-ರಂತೆ 180				1	0,4	0 2	25	DBB	ಸರ್ಕಾರವು
North	್ ಯಾ20,000/-ರಂತೆ 180 ಗಳಗೆ, ಹೀಗೆ 18 ಅತಿಘೇಯ ಗಳಗೆ,	1				1			ಭಲ್ರಸ್ತ	ೆಂಕಿದೆ.
- and	10(3,	1				1	1		1	
	Lug (0 + 0) 13.	100				1	1	11		1

वेल्ल्यूंह : 3

ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನೀಡಿತೆ	
राज्य राज्य क्षेत्रेड उठ्यकार क्षान्त्रक र	31.21 50868090
ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜೈವಿಕ ಪಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಬೆಯ ನೀಡಿಕೆ	12.96
tulity	ಕೋಟಗಳು
	44.17 BREESTSD

5) ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಂದಿನ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ದೀ31.01.2017ರಂದು ಸಭೆ ಸೇಲಿ, (1) ಆಯ್ದ 07 [ಎಳು] ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ರೂ.100.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳ ಒಂದು ಟಾಲಿಯ Non Recurring ಅನುದಾನ, (08ನೇ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಾದ ಧಾರವಾಡದ ಕೃಷಿ ದಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ರೂ.100.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳ ಅನುದಾನವು ದೊರಕುವುದಿಲ್ಲ), (2) ಎಲ್ಲಾ 18 (ಹದಿನೆಂಬ) ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೂ 05 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯೊಂದಕ್ಕೆ ರೂ.10.00 ಲಕ್ಷದ Recurring ವೆಚ್ಚಗಳ ಅನುದಾನ, ಹಾಗೂ (3) ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಶುಲ್ಧವಾದ ರೂ.50,000/-ದ ಶೇ.50ರಕಷ್ಟನ್ನು ದಿರಬಹಿತಿ, ಅಂದರೆ 18 (ಹದಿನೆಂಬ) ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಕ್ಕೂ ವಿಗವಿಸಡಿಸಿದ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ದಿವಾಸಿ 20 ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲ ಗಲಿಷ್ಠ 10 (ಹತ್ತು) ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗೆ, ಒಬ್ಬ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗೆ ರೂ.25,000/-ರಂತೆ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವಂತೆ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು, ಈ ಶಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಸಲ್ಲಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ:-

ಂ	æ	Ø.	2.5	н÷.,	- 4
	~	×	~g	~	
			ര	1.5	

10 10 10	ಕಿಕ್ಷನಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ/ಸಂಸ್ಥಯ ಹೆಸರು	ಶುನರಾವರ್ಶನೆಯಾಗದ ಕಾಪಕರಣಗಳಗಾಗಿನ ಅನುದಾನ (ರೂ. ಬಕ್ತಗಳಲ್ಲ)	ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ರೂ.10 ಬಕ್ಷದಂತೆ ರಿ ವರ್ಷಗಳಿಗೆ ಸುನರಾವರ್ತಿತ ನೆಚ್ಚದ ಅನುದಾನ	ನರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಒಬ್ಬ ಬದ್ಯಾರ್ಕುಗೆ ರೂ.25,000/-ರಂತ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ 10 ಬದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗೆ ಕೋರ್ಸು ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಶೇ.50ರಷ್ಟು	ರತ್ನ (ಲಕ್ಷ ಗಳಗಳನ)
		ವೇ ವರ್ಷ	10ಂದ ರೈತೇ ವರ್ಷದವರೆಗೆ	1ಲಂದ ಕನೇ ವರ್ಷದವರಣೆ	E CONTRACTOR
1	Basaveshwara Engineering College, Bagalkot	100.00	50.00	12.50	162.50
2	KLE's B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubballi	100.00	50.00	12.50	162.50
3	M.S. Ramalah Institute of Technology, Bengaluru	100.00	50.00	12.50	162.50
4	Mount Carmel College, Bengaluru	100.00	50.00	12.50	162.50
5	SDM College of Medical Sciences and Hospital, Dharwad	100.00	50.00	12.50	162.50
6	Shri Dharmasilana Manjunathe shwara College, Ujire, D.K	100.00	50.00	12.50	162.50
7	Yenepoya University, Mangaluru	100.00	50.00	12.50	162.50
B	Institute of Agriculture Biotechnology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
,	Dayananda Sagar College of Engineering, Bengaluru	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
0	Gulbarga University, Kalaburgi	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
1	J.S.S. College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mysuru	0.00	50.00	12,50	62,50

Page 4 of 8

-	eners	700.00	900.00	225.00	1825.00
18	The Oxford College of Science, Bengaluru	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
17	St. Aloysius College, Mangaluru	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
16	Siddaganga Institute of Technology, Tumkuru	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
15	PES University, Bengaluru	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
14	Padmashree Institute of Management & Sciences, Bengaluru	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
13	School of Life Sciences, Manipal University, Manipal, Udupi	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50
12	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru	0.00	50.00	12.50	62.50

6) ಕೋರ್ಸ್, ಸೇರಲು 18 ಅತಿಥೇಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲ ಅಯ್ಯೆದೊಂಡಿರುವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ನಿವಾಸಿಕ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 1ನೇ, 2ನೇ ಮತ್ತು 3ನೇ ವರ್ಷಗಳಂದು ಒಬ್ಬ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗೆ ರೂ.10.000/-ರಂತೆ ಹಾಗೂ 4ನೇ ಮತ್ತು 5ನೇ ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲ ಒಬ್ಬ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗೆ ರೂ.15,000/-ರಂತೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಫೆಲೋಷಿಪ್ ಪಾವತಿಗಾಗಿಯೂ ಸಹ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ತಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡಿದೆ.

ಕೋಷಕ : 5

(ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.ಗಳಲ್ಲ)

ವಿವರಣೆ	ಭೂ ವರ್ಷ	2र्त्तः जदा	3ನೇ ವರ್ಷ	4 रोड संख्य	ರನೇ ವರ್ಷ	en
ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಫಲೋಕಿಸ್ ಮೊತ್ತ		216.00	216.00	324.00	324.00	1296.00

7) ಇತರೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳಂದ ಬರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಫೆಲೋಷಿಸ್ ಮೊತ್ತವನ್ನು ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಭರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯಿಸುವಲ್ಲ ವಿಳಂಬವಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಫೆಲೋಷಿಸ್ ಮೊತ್ತದ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಅಂರಷ್ಟು ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಭರಿಸಲು ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಒಂದು ಮೆಳೆ ನಿರಾಕರಿಸಿದರೂ ಬೆಳ, ಮುಂದುವರಿದು ಕ್ರಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಪುರಂಭಸುವುದೆಂದು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಂತಹ ಪ್ರಸಂಗದಲ್ಲ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರವೇ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಫೆಲೋಷಿಸ್ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು.

8] BISEP ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಒಬ್ಬ ಬದ್ಧತೆಯು 5 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿದೆ:-

ಕೋಷ್ಠಕ : 6

ವರ್ಷ	ವೊತ್ತ (ಡೂ. ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲ)
1,58 ವರ್ಷ	1141.00
2ನೇ ವರ್ಷ	441.00
3ನೇ ವರ್ಷ	441.00
4ನೇ ವರ್ಷ	549.00
5ನೇ ವರ್ಷ	549,00
6.63	3121.00

9) 1ನೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಬೆಂಬಲವು ಬಾಕಿಂಬರುವಂತೆಯೇ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲ ಒದಗಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅರ್ಭಿಕ ವರ್ಷ 2016-17 ಅಯವ್ಯಯ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ	3	ರೂ.500 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು	
(ಲೆಕ್ಟ್ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 5465-01-190-1-09-059- ಓಇ ಯೋಜನೆ ಅಜ ಪಾರ್ಕ್-ಅವ2015-16 ಮತ್ತು 3451-00-090-2-24-059-ಓಇ ಯೋಜನೆ		-	
ಜೂ ಪಾಲಸಿ-ಅವ2016-17) ಗಳಂದ ನೊತ್ತದ ಸುನರ್ ನಿನಿಯೋಗ			
		ರೂ.೨೦೦ ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು	
ಅರ್ಥಿಕ ವರ್ಷ 2017–18ರ ಅಯವ್ಯಯ ಹಂಚಕ	4	ದ೩.400 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು	
కాటి	¥	ರೂ.1400 ಲಕ್ಷಣಕು	

10] ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (4)ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ:09.02.2017ರ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಜಬ್ಸ್ ರವರ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಅಸಿದ್ದು, ಅದರಂತೆ ಈ ಆದೇಶ,

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೇ ಐಟಡಿ 02 ಎಂಡಿಎ 2017, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು: ದಿನಾಂಕ: 28.07.2017

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲ ದಿವಧಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲ. ರಾಜ್ಯಾದ್ಯಂತ ಜೈದಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತೀಕರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ೦೮ (ಐದು) ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ರೂ.44.17 ಕೋಣ (ನಲವತ್ತ್ಯಾಲ್ಕು ಕೋಣ ಹದಿನೇಳು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಗಳ (ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನೀಡಿಕೆಯೂ ಸೇರಿ) ಒಬ್ಬಾರೆ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನೀಡಿಕೆಯು (ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕೋಷ್ಠಕ:6ಲ್ಲ ಕಾಣಿಸಿದೆ) ರೂ.31.21 ಕೋಟಗಳಂತೆ (ಮುವತ್ತೊಂದು ಕೋಟ ಇಸ್ಪತ್ತೊಂದು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಂಖಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳ್ಳಸುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

2) ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಬೆಂಬಲದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತೀಕರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ 18 ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲು ಅನುಬಂಧದಲ್ಲ ತಿಳಿಪಿರುವ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ :-

1.	Basaveshwara Engineering College, Bagalkot	1.00	The second se
-		10.	Gulbarga University, Kalaburgi
2	KLE's B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubballi	11.	1.S.S. College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mysuru
3,	M.S. Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bengaluru	12.	Məharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru
4.	Mount Carmel College, Bengaluru	13.	School of Life Sciences, Manipal University, Manipal, Udupi
5,	SDM College of Medical Sciences and Hospital, Dharwad	14.	Padmashree Institute of Management & Sciences, Bengaluru
6.	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College, Ujire, D.K	15.	PES University, Bengaluru
7.	Yenepoya University, Mangaluru	16.	Siddaganga Institute of Technology, Tumkuru
8.	Institute of Agriculture Biotechnology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad	17.	St. Aloysius College, Mangaluru
9.	Dayananda Sagar College of Engineering. Bengaluru	18.	The Oxford College of Science, Bengaluru

Page 6 of 8

3) ಶ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕೋಷ್ಠಕ:5ರಲ್ಲ ಕಾಣಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ನಿವಾಸೀ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಗೆ ಫೆಲೋಷಿಸ್ ವೇತನದ ಮೊತ್ತದ ಪಾವತಿಗೆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

4] ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಖಡಿಡಿ 10 ಎಂಡಿಎ 2016, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ:21-06-2016ರನ್ವಯ ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತೀಕರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳನ್ನೇ ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತೀಕರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಸಲಹಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯಾಗಿರಲು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಸುನರಾವಲೋಕನ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಬೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲ ಮಾನಿಟರಿಂಗ್-ಮತ್ತು-ಸ್ಟೀರಿಂಗ್ ಕಮಿಡಿಯ ರಚನೆಗಾಗಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ತಗಲುವ ವೆಚ್ಚನನ್ನು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಕೆಣಲ್ಫ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಅಡುಗಡೆಗೊಳಸುವುದು.

6] ಈ ಅದೇಶವನ್ನು ಅಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೇ ಎಸಿಎಸ್ 2392 ಎಫ್ಡಿ/2017 ವಿನಾಂಕ:09.05.2017ರನ್ವಯ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಹಮತಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಷಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣ ಸಂಖ್ಯೇ437/2017 ವಿನಾಂಕ:05.07.2017ರನ್ವಯ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನಡಿವ ಸಂಮಟದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನರ ಹೆಸಲಿನಲ್ಲ

(ಸಿದ್ರಾಮಪ್ತ ಹ ತಳವಾರ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಜಾನ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಜಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಜಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಭವರಿಗೆ:-

- 1. ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ.
- ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಬೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ.
- ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಣ್ಣ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಅಸ್ತ ಸಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಸುಟ), ಗಿಧಾನಪೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು (ಪ್ರಕರಣ ಸಂಖ್ಯೇ 437/2017 ದಿನಾಂಕ:05.07.2017).

Nº.

- 5. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮಾತಂ, ಜೈತಂ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಶಾಂತಿನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಜಬ್ಸ್, ಶಾಂತಿನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 7. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಿಯೋನಿಕ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಶಾಂತಿನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- B. ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ / ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಗೆ (ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಜಲ್ಸ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ).

....

- 9. ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳಗೆ (ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಇದ್ಸ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ).
- 10. ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

Page 7 of 8

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಐಟಡಿ 02 ಎಂಡಿಎ 2017, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 28.07.2017ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅದೇಶದ ಅನುಬಂಧ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ / ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವ ಪುವರಾವರ್ತನೆಗೊಳ್ಳದ. ಉಪಕರಣಗಳಗಾಗಿನ ಅನುವಾನ, ಮನರಾವರ್ತನಗೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅನುವಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥ ಕೋರ್ಭ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಕಂರಷ್ಟರ ಮೊತ್ತಗಳನ್ನು ಅಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳು ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುತ್ತವೆ:

- ७) ಮಂಜಾರು ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿರುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಾತ್ರವೇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ/ ಶೈಶ್ವಣಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಅನುದಾನದ ಮೊತ್ತವನ್ನು ಬಳಸತಕ್ಕನ್ನು
- ø) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಜಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಬೆಯ ಕೆಡಬ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಂದ ಅನುಮೋದವೆಗೊಂಡ ಪಣ್ಣಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವ ಕೋರ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾದ ಉವಕರಣಗಳು, ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯ ಸಲಕರಣೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಪರಿಕರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಸ್ವಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲ. ಹುನರಾವರ್ತನಗೊಳ್ಳದ ಉಪಕರಣಗಳಗಾಗಿ ಒದಗಿಂರುವ ಅನುದಾನ ಬೆಂಬಲವಿಂದ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅಂತಹ ಸಂಗ್ರಹದ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಬಯಸಿದ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಇಬ್ಸ್ / ಮಂಜೂರು ಸ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕನ್ನು.
- ಇ) ಹಾಗೆ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಿದ ಉಪಕರಜಗಳು, ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯ ಸರಕರಣೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಪರಿಕರಗಳನ್ನು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಣಬ್ / ಮಂಜೂರು ಸ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದಿಂದ ವಹಿಸಲಾದ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣ ತಂಡದ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣ (/ತಪಾಸಣೆ)ಗಾಗಿ ತೆರೆವಿಡತಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣಾ ತಂಡವು ಅಂತಹ ನಿರೀಕೃಷೆಯ ನಂತರ ಮಾರ್ಗನೂಡಿಯನ್ನಯ ಅನುವಾನ ಣಡುಗಡೆಗಾಗಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು
- ಈ) ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಿದ ಉಪಕರಣ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು ಭಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಥಿಕ ವಿಯಮಾವಳಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗವಿ ಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನಯ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗದಂತವಂದು ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ವಿರುಪಯುಕ್ಷವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸಿದ ಹೊರತೂ, ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೆಜಪ್ಸ್ /ಮಂಜೂರು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುವೋದನೆಯಲ್ಲದೆ ಶ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಗೊಳಸುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ.
- ಉ) ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಗವಿಗೊಳಸುವ ಬೆಂಬಲ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳಾದ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಅರ್ಜಿಯ. ದಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಶೆಲಲ್ಕ ಪಾವತಿ ರಫೀದಿ, ಅಂಕಪಡ್ಡಿಗಳ, ಇತ್ಯಾವಿಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪಟ್ಟಸುವ ಷರತ್ತಿನೊಂದಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಶೋರ್ಸು ಶುಲ್ಶದ ಶೇಶಡಾ ರಂರಷ್ಟರ ನೊತ್ತವನ್ನು ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಡುಗಡ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.
- ಊ) ಪಡೆದ ಅನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಿಸಿರುವ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಿರಬೇಕು: ಅನುದಾನದ ಇಡೀ ಅಥವಾ ಭಾಗವನ್ನು ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಗಳಕೆಯಾಗುವ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕು ಪಾತಯೊಂದರಲ್ಲ ಇಡಬೇಕಾಗುವ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲ. ಹಾಗೆ ಗಳನಿದ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಮೊತ್ತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ವರದಿ ಸಜ್ಞಾನದೇಕು, ಹಾಗೆ ಗಳಸಿದ ಬಡ್ಡಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಸೇರುವ ಆದಾಯ ಎಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗಿ, ಅಮದಾನದ ಮುಂಪಿನ ಕಂತಿನೆಡೆಗೆ ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದು.
- ಮ) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಬಳಕೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ ಹಾಗೂ ಅನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪರಿಶೋಧಿತ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರದ ಒಕ್ಕಡೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿ ಅರ್ಥಿಕ ವರ್ಷ ಅಂತ್ಯಗೊಂಡ ಕೂಡಲೆ ಸಣ್ಣಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- ಎ) ಅನುದಾನ ಪಡೆವ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ರಕ್ಕಪತ್ರಗಳು ಮಂಜೂರು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ/ ರಕ್ಷಪರಿಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ವಿರಿಕಕ್ಷಣೆ/ತಪಾಸಣೆಗಾಗಿ ಕರೆ ವೀಡಿದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯು ಸಹಕರಿಸಬೇಕು.
- A) ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವ ವಜಹಜಜ ಇರಾವೆಯ ಕೆಡಬ್ಬ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ನಿಗವಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ನಿಯಮ, ನಿಯಮಾವಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಗಳನ್ನೂ ಅನುಸರಿಸಲು ಬದ್ಧವಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು.

(raging & avaro)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಜಾನ, ಬೈದಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಜಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲೇವೆ.

Vie.

Page 8 of 8



Project Title

Prototype Aerial Sprayer

To be jointly developed by

University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, KLE Technological University, Hubli , and SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd., Hubli

Under Private-Public Partnership model

RE



1.57

RLETECH ..

SkyKrafts

Page 2 of 11

Preamble

University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, ("UAS, Dharwad") is a renowned institute with multiple research stations emanating multifaceted agricultural knowledge, that role now extends beyond teaching and public service research to tackling key social challenges and helping drive economic growth, UAS has identified some of the areas that are key to the future of precision farming such as spraying of fertilisers, plant nutrients and other liquids, due to the shortage of labour and hazards associated with the dispensing of harmful chemicals, UAS, Dharwad is considering to develop a prototype of an aerial sprayer such that it is

KLE Technological University ("KLE Tech"), formerly BVB College of Engineering and Technology, a pioneer technology institute that has produced a constellation of great thinkers and innovators, is constantly striving to provide enhanced opportunities for professors and graduates to work on groundbreaking research, vital inputs to keep teaching and learning on the cutting edge of a discipline, and the impact of delivering solutions for pressing global challenges, KLE Tech has identified that precision farming provides an opportunity to research on new technologies such as image processing, robotics, controls and mechanical engineering. KLE Tech is willing to provide technology bandwidth by way of it's faculty, research fellows as well as its well established research facilities to further develop the aerial sprayer.

SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd. ("SkyKrafts Aerospace") is a company that is working on cutting edge technologies such as Image Processing, Deep learning, Artificial Intelligence, Robotics, IoT and Sensors to make all kinds of machines safe, secure and accountable to humans. It is willing to provide with the most suitable technologies, knowhow, design, develop and customise the aerial sprayer.

The three organisations out of their own interest have agreed to further explore and develop the aerial sprayer.

Brief Introduction

Spraying of liquids such as pesticides, insecticides fertilisers and micronutrients is essential for any crop and largely decides the fate and size of the yield. Modern farming techniques have evolved to be heavily dependent on these liquids, and the quantity of these liquids have been consistently increasing, it is not uncommon where the recommended quantity of sprayed liquids can go up to 200 litres per acre.

Three of the major problems that farmers are increasingly facing while spraying liquids are

- 1. Hazards in handling liquids
- 2. Lack of availability of labour
- 3. Inefficient use of scarce human resource

Hazards in handling liquids

Over the years the diversity of chemical composition of various pesticides and insecticides have increased several folds, necessitating more skilled ways of handling them for application and even more specialised ways of handling them in an event of any untoward incident.

Lack of availability of labour

Large scale migration of labour from rural areas to cities have left a vaquum for able bodied labourers who can seat it out on the fields day in day out to manage spraying of large amounts of liquids, this problem exacerbates with the increasing acreage.

Inefficient use of human resource

As more and more people get educated and look for highly skilled occupations there will be a dearth of unskilled labours and this trend is likely to continue in the future, this trend create a vacuum for a large number of jobs with no takers, moreover application of a large population of the labour force to simple tasks such as spraying large swathes of land is definitely inefficient use of labour, with the increasing purchasing power mechanisation is a natural outcome.

Page-4-of.11

Proposal

A presentation about the project and the underlying technologies was made on 28th October, 2016 by Dr. Prakash R Patil, Prof. and Head MCA Department, KLE Technological University and Srinivasulu Reddy, Founder and CEO, SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd. to the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, UAS, Dharwad and other dignified faculty of the UAS, Dharwad.

Since the Proposal is the first of its kind in India and is being jointly developed by the three distinguished organisations, such a project has a wide scope of application of cutting edge technologies in precision agriculture.

Since the proposal has no precedent anywhere in India, the Hon'ble Board of Management is requested to go through the proposal in it's entirety, view it as an enabler to further R&D in precision agriculture and sanction an amount of Rs. 21,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty One Lakhs only) towards the project and approve the Prototype Aerial Sprayer project to be jointly developed by UAS, Dharwad, KLE Technological University, Hubballi, and M/s SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd., Hubballi.

The Hon'ble Board of Management is requested to kindly consider the item and indicate decision.

Director of Research UAS, Dharwad

Page 5 of 11

PI & Co-PI's with Address

Name	Designation	Organisation	Role	Contact
Dr. Vijayendra Nargund	Prof. Plant Pathology Department	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad.	PI	+919448797254
Dr. Prakash R Patil	Prof. and Head MCA Department	KLE Technological University, Hubballi.	PI	+919448821697
Srinivasulu Reddy	Founder and CEO	SkyKrafts Aerospace Private Limited, KLE-CTIE, Hubballi.	PI	+919448281378

Rationale

As more and more people are moving away from menial jobs such as agricultural spraying in favour of higher paying jobs there is an impending need to find alternative methods of spraying, recent advances in aerial platforms has made it possible to spray large farmlands effectively and in an economical way, the state of the art technologies in aerial platforms make it possible to mechanise spraying of various types of liquids such as pesticides, micronutrients, fertilisers and even water using an aerial platform, the time to develop such an application specific sprayer wouldn't be more appropriate, such a product would play an important role in agriculture and will be important to India.

Objectives

The object of this project is to develop a Prototype Aerial Sprayer that can be programmed to spray liquids in a desired density on the desired crop area with the following features

- 1. Spraying discharge rate of up to 6 Litres per minute
- 2. Spraying swath of 3 to 6 meters per second
- 3. Spraying speed of 4 to 8 motors per second
- 4. With a field tank capacity of 20 litres
- 5. Geo-Fencing, Terrain following, Graceful landing and Return to home

Prior 6 of 11

Methodology

The project will be under taken in a Private-Public Partnership, UAS, Dharwad, along with KLE Technological University, Hubballi and SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd., Hubballi, together these organisations are of the opinion that such a project is the need of the hour and they have the use-cases, expertise, resources, and knowledge to build a prototype aerial sprayer. At the end of the the project the Prototype Aerial Sprayer will be transferred to UAS and it's designated personnel receive adequate training to carry out spraying missions.

	Project At a Glance
Project Duration	6 weeks to deliver the aerial sprayer and 2 weeks post delivery customisation and fine tuning
Principal Investigator	Dr. Vijayendra Nargund, Prof. Plant Pathology Department, UAS Dharwad
Principal Investigator	Dr. Prakash R Patil, Prof. and Head MCA Department, KLE Technological University
Principal Investigator	Srinivasulu Reddy, Founder and CEO, SkyKrafts Aerospace, Hubballi
Resources	Faculty and Research Faculties and Resources provided by KLE Technological University, Hubballi
Technologies Knowhow	Provided by SkyKrafts Aerospace
Facilities	Testing grounds provided by UAS, Dharwad

Research programme

The joint project will be undertaken in the Innovative Projects program of UAS, Dharwad.

Page 7 of 11

Duration

The project will be executed in two phases.

Phase 1 Duration:	6 Weeks
Phase 1 Objectives:	Procurement of components, Assembling, Programming, Testing and Delivery

Phase 2 Duration: 2 Weeks

Phase 2 Objectives: Field Trials, Programming, Testing and Fine-tuning

	Phase 1				Phase 2			
1st Weak	200 Week	Jrd Wolek	- ith Wask	5th Wock	rith Week	7tn Week	Din Week	
10.00	Procurement							
				Assemble & Test			Field triats	
				Programming				
					Test	ting		
-							Fine tuning	

Page 6 of 11

Budget (Rupees in lakhs)

For the objective of the project each of the partner is willing to provide technology, knowhow, effort, finance, expertise, resources and testing grounds according to the following chart.

Item No.	Description	DAC No.	Cost in Rs Lakhs
1	Travelling and Transportation	121	0.50
1	Field Repair Kit and General Spares (Inputs, Spares and Accessories)	300	0.25
3	Handling and Labor (Contractual Services)	310	0.25
5	Aerial Sprayer according to details in Annexure - I (Non-Recurring)	700	20.00
	Total		21.00

Contribution Matrix				
	Nature of Contribution	Other contribution	Contribution in Rs. Lakins	
UAS, Dharwad	Financial	Requirements and testing grounds	21.00	
KLE Tech	Resources	Secured space for development and testing	-	
SkyKrafts	Knowhow, Effort and Fulfilment	Technological knowhow and skill to develop, test, program, fine-tune and deploy the aerial sprayer	-	

Salient Expected Outcome

An aerial sprayer is quite possible and is the need of the hour, it would be safe to apply many of the hazardous pesticides and insecticides that are in use now a days. The system would have the advantages of being robust and cost-effective, moreover such a system will pay for itself in a reasonable period of time.

Considering impact of technology in agriculture and the trickle benefits of such a key technology to society in general, it is in the interest of each organisation to do their best and contribute towards such a project, the project is financially and technologically feasible.

The outcome of the project is an aerial sprayer with a field capacity of 20 Litres and features as listed in Annexure-I and be able to achieve the objectives of the project.

Page 0 of 11

Principal Investigator

Dr. Vijayendra Nargund, Prof. Plant Pathology Department.

University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad.

aus

Principal Investigator

Principal Investigator

Dr. Prakash R Patil, Prof. and Head MCA Department.

KLE Technological University, Hubballi. Srinivasulu Reddy, Founder and CEO,

SkyKrafts Aerospace Private Limited, Hubbalii.

Page 10 of 11

Annexure - I

	Details of Aerial Sprayer
Company	SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd., India.
Type of Company	Indian Technology Startup
Product Range	Drones for Agricultural, Commercial and Consumer applications. Made In India
Frame Material and Technology	3K Carbon Fibre and Aircraft Grade Aluminium Frame, fully integrated and modular frame technology
Empty Weight	18 Kg
Payload	40 Kg Excluding Batteries
Optimal Liquid Payload	20 Litres
Battery	2 Nos 22 Ah @ 22V
Flight Time / Endurance	15 mins
Coverage Speed	1 to 8 meters per second
Spraying Rate	1 to 6 Litres per min
Spraying Swathe	3 to 6 meters
Discharge	6 to 8 nozzle modular pressurised system
Water Resistance	Vital Components
Flight Controller	Advanced Autopilot with Failsafe override
Technology	Largely Open Source and Custom components
Mission Control	Yes
Goo Fencing	Yes
End user programmability	Absolutely Possible
Varranty	1 Year
Company Website	www.skykrafts.com
lature of Project	Private-Public-Partnership
Project Partners	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd. KLE Technological University
ocal Contribution	Technology Development
ost of developing Aerial Sprayer	Rs. 20,00,000/- (Rupees twenty lakhs only)

Page 11 of 11

Annexure-II

Modalities of Development of Prototype Aerial Sprayer

A joint project being developed in collaboration under Private-Public Partnership along with KLE Technological University and SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd. both of which are very reputed organisations in their domains.

The project is highly innovative and no other organisation in India has set a precedent in such as a project, offering both unique opportunities and challenges.

Modalities:

- The final output of the joint development which is a Prototype Aerial Sprayer will be owned and operated by UAS, Dharwad.
- KLE Technological University provides facilities and faculties to develop and test the Prototype Aerial Sprayer.
- SkyKrafts Aerospace Pvt. Ltd. will design, develop and customise all the components as well as test the Prototype Aerial Sprayer.
- UAS, Dharwad will provide requirement specifications as well as conduct field trials of the Prototype Aerial Sprayer.
- It is to be noted that majority of the components are still imported at this time, hence UAS, Dharwad needs to facilitate import duty exemption on all the imported components, parts and tools.
- The procedure to purchase the materials / equipment will be done according to e-tendering as per the university rules and norms.
- Training and demonstration will be given to students / staff who are involved to both UAS Dharwad and KLE Technological University Hubballi in handling the equipment.

Considering that this is an innovative project with the goal of fostering local talent in advanced technologies and indigenising such technologies it is prefered to award the project to Indian Partner(s) thus strengthening the Make In India moment.

Further to the successful execution of this project, scaling up and commercialisation can be undertaken jointly by all the partners, subject to fair share of investments, risks and rewards.

2016-17

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, DHARWAD No. DR/T-2/SIRP/746/2016-17 Directorate of Research Krishinagar, Dharwad-5

Date: 27.10.2016

ORDER

Sub: Allocation of budget for Collaborative Research Project with BVB Engineering College, Hubli – reg.

Ref: 1. No. BCT No.97/2016-17 dated: 20.10.2016

2. The Recommendation of ADR (HQ), UAS, Dharwad.

Allocation of budget has been made to Dr. Geeta Shimalli, Sr. Microbiologist, AICRP on RES (Bioconversion Technology), UAS, Dharwad for the project entitled "Development of Membrane Filter Technology for increasing heat efficiency of biogas for power generation" - Collaborative Research Project with UAS, Dharwad and BVB Engineering College, Hubli, for the financial year 2016-17 under Special Innovative Research Programme - Ab. A/c. No. 6118 DAC 700 as detailed below.

DAC	Amount (Rs. In lakhs)	
700	10.00	
Total Rs.	10.00	
	700	

The Scientist is informed to conduct the research as per the proposal and submit the consolidated progress reports regularly. The drawing officer for the operation of the budget is Senior Farm Superintendent, MARS, Dharwad. Financial sanction may be obtained from the concerned officers as per the delegation of financial powers vide order No. C/S IV/29/FS/2002-03 dtd: 11.06.2002 with a copy of the same to the undersigned.

The PI of concerned Research Project is hereby informed to book the expenditure at an earliest, subject to follow of Purchase & Accounts Procedures prevailing in UAS, Dharwad.

Director of Research Directors of Diascarch U.A.S., Dharwad

To,

Dr. Geeta Shirnalli, Sr. Microbiologist, AICRP on RES (Bioconversion Technology), UAS, Dharwad

CWC to :1. The Comptroller, UAS, Dharwad.

- 2. The ADR(HQ), UAS, Dharwad.
- 3. The Senior Farm Superintendent, MARS, Dharwad.
- 4. The PS to Vice- Chancellor, UAS, Dharwad.

Number of research projects per teacher funded by government and non-government agencies

2015-16

4-0 4-007

m + 1 Dudget

Draft F.No. NRDMS/11/2013/013/Phase-III Government of India Ministry of Science & Technology Department of Science & Technology

Technology Bhavan. New Mehrauli Road. New Delhi - 110016 Date:

Financial assistance for the project entitled "GeoICT - Indian Digital Heritage (IDH-Hampi) – Phase – III (Digital Capture of Culture & Heritage) Sub:

Prof S. Ranganathan, Dean, School of Humanities, National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), IISc Campus, Bangalore - 560012. PI:

Sanction of the President is conveyed to sanction the captioned project related to IDH-Hampi, Phase-III (Digital Capture of Culture & Heritage) at a total cost of Rs. 165.916 lakhs (Rupees one crore sixty five lakhs ninety one thousand six hundred only). The IDH-Hampi is being co-ordinated by National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS) Bangalore.

The detailed break-up of budget (Project-wise, Year-wise, Head-wise) is as under and detailed Head-wise allocation is as per Annexure-A.

The break-up of the sanctioned amount to the following component Institutions

	as per inte	1 st yr	2 nd yr	3 rd yr	(Rs. in lakhs)
S.No.	PI & Affiliation	1 .		9.736	28.26
		9.412	9.112	9.750	
1	Prof Settar,			0.000	123.032
	NIAS, Bangalore	24.516	98.516	0.000	
2	Dr Prithviraj, KSCST, Bangalore				12
3	ProfUma		4.062	14.624	14.624
5	Mudenagudi,	10.562			165.916
incom	BVBCET, Hubli	44.49	111.69	24.36	100000
	Total in Rs Lakhs	44.47			1 -lease of R

will be as per the details given below: 3.

Sanction of the President is also accorded to make an initial release of Rs. 34,31,333/- (Rupees thirty four lakhs thirty one thousand three hundred and thirty three only) to NIAS, Bangalore. NIAS in turn shall release the budget as per given below to the component institutes. 1.1.

	* ditution	1 st Release (Rs. in lakhs)
SI.No.	Name of Component Institution	9.412
1	Daligatory NIAS Daligatory	14.33933
2		10.562
3	Dr M Prithviraj, KSC31, Dung Prof Uma Mudenagudi, BVBCET, Hubli Total	34.31333
1 28	L Condom proble	Calleren 3 12013

hundred and thirty three only) will be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer Department of Science & Technology and will be disbursed through Bank transfer in favour of The Director, National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), IISc Campus, Bangalore - _ 560012 through A/c No. 10270575260, IFSC Code: SBIN0002215, State Bank of India, IISc Campus, Bangalore Urban, Karnataka.

The expenditure involved is debitable to Demand no. 85, Department of Science and Technology:

3425	Other Scientific Research (Major Head)
60	Other (Sub Major Head)
60.200	Assistance to other scientific bodies (Minor head)
26	Technology Development Programme
26.00	Grant-in-aid for Technology Development Programme
26.00.31	Grants-in-aid for the year 2012-2013 (Plan) (NRDMS Programme)

NIAS and Host Institutes shall maintain separate audited accounts for the release(s). If it is found expedient to keep a part or whole of the grant in a bank account earning interest, the interest earned should be reported to DST. The interest thus earned will be treated as a credit to NIAS/Host Institute to be adjusted towards further installment of the grant.
8 After receipt of funds from DST, NIAS in turn, shall bifurcate and transfer to all institutes as per list at SL No. 4 above within two weeks from the date of receipt of funds from DST.

- As per rule 211(1) of GFR, the accounts of the grantee institution shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority/ audit whenever the Institution is called upon to do so.
- 10. NIAS shall submit consolidated and project-wise separate U/C & S/E to DST every financial year closure till completion of the project. The sanctioning of the above amount is subject to terms and conditions as contained in the Annexure A.
- This sanction is issued in exercise of the powers conferred on this Department and in consultation with the IFD vide their Sanction No. 100/IFD/8264/2012-13 dated 21/03/13.

12. It has been entered at Sl. No. 142/19 in the Register of Grant (2012-13)

(K.R. MURALLMOHAN) Scientist -F

To

The Pay and Accounts Officer, DST, New Delhi

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

 The Director of Audit (CW & M-II), Indraprastha Estate, AGCR Building, New Delhi. 2. Copy with a spare copy of sanction to the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, DST, Cash Section for making necessary payment to Grantee.

3. IF Division, DST, New Delhi.

4. Accounts Section, DST, New Delhi.

5. Vigilance Unit, DST

6. Sanction Folder.

7. Head, NRDMS & CEO, NSDI, DST

8. The Director, National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), IISc Campus, Bangalore - 560012.

9. The Hon Secretary, Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore - 560 012

M. The Director, B V Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli – 580031, Karnataka

11. Prof S Ranganathan, IDH—Hampi Culture & Heritage projects Co-ordinator, National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bangalore – 560012

12. Prof S. Settar, School of Humanitics, National Institute of Advanced Studies, India: Institute of Science Campus, Bangalore - 560012

13. Dr M. Prithviraj, Executive Secretary, Karnataka State Council for Science and Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore - 560 012.

14. Prof Uma Mudenagadi, Department of Electronics and Communications B V Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubb - 580031, Karnataka 15. File

4-007

(K.R. MURALLMOHAN) Street Scientist - F

Tel. No/दूरवाणी सं. :080-25057038 Fax No/फैक्स सं. :080- 25283188

कृपया अपना जवाब निदेशक के नाम पर ही भैजें न कि किसी अधिकारी के नाम पर Please address your reply to the Director and not to any Officer by name



सं./No. ADE/ TMS/14923/CARS - 1301 वैमानिकीय विकास संस्थापन Aeronautical Development Establishmen डी. आर. डी. ओ. Defence Research & Development Orgn रक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकारMinistry of Defer Government of India तिप्पसन्द्रा, बैंगलोर - 560075 New Thippasandra, Bangalore-560075 दिनॉक/ Date: 21 - APR-2016

सेवा में/To The Principal

BV Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology Vidhyanagar, Hubli - 580031

CLOSURE OF CARS PROJECT "DECESION FUSION FRAME WORK FOR ROBUST HORIZON DETECTION FOR ATTITUDE ESTIMATION OF MAV" (Contract No. ADE/CARS/2013/01)

Reference is made to

- CARS project sanction letter No. ADE/TMS/14923/CARS-1301 dated 02nd September 2013 and
- (ii) Amendment letter No. ADE/TMS/14922/CARS-1301/A-1 dated 10th June 2015

2. Approval of Director, ADE for the final closure of CARS project titled "DECESION FUSION FRAME WORK FOR ROBUST HORIZON DETECTION FOR ATTITUDE ESTIMATION OF MAV" with CARS Project No. ADE/CARS/2013/01 is hereby conveyed.

3. The financial status of the CARS project, on closure, is as follows:-

SI.	Particulars	Amount
01	Amount Sanctioned	₹ 9,70,000/-
02	Amount as per Revision/Re-appropriation	₹ 8,96,014/-
02	Amount Paid to institute	₹ 8,96,014/-
03	Project Expenditure (as per expenditure statement from Institute)	₹ 8,96,014/-
04	Balance (if any)	NIL
	Entres. No	(Subbukutti. S) Sc. F
nv to	Date	For DIRECTOR, ADE

Hol Gr

Copy to:

- Dr. Uma Mudenagudi, Prof. & HOD Department Of Electronics and Communication, BVB College of Engineering, Hubli
- 2. Head (MMD) 3. Head (B&A)

4. Head(AIEL)

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, DHARWAD

No. DR-SRP/T-4/4.1/90/2015-16

Directorate of Research Krishinagar, Dharwad- 580 005 Date : 09-07-2015

ORDER

Sub :Sanction and Allocation of budget for Staff Research Project for 2015-16- reg. Ref : 1. Proceedings of the SRP Review Meeting held on 7-8 July, 2015

2.Approval of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, UAS, Dharwad dated: 9th July, 2015

Allocation of budget has been made for the financial year 2015-16 for Staff Research Project under Ab A/c No. 6101/6140/6141 as detailed below.

DR. No.	Project Title	- Pl	Co-PI	Durat ion (Yrs)	Partic ulars	DAC	Amount (Rs. In lakhs)
156	Development of membrane filter technology for increasing heat efficiency of biogas for power generation	Dr. Shirnalli Geeta	Dr. Desai S.R., Dr. Banapurmath, N.R. Dr. Revankar, P.P, Dr. Sajjan Ashok M.	1	ТА	121	0.00
					ORC	300	3.00
					POL	301	0.25
					CS.	310	0.00
					NRC	700	11.35**
	Head of Acct. :	6101			Tota	IRs.	3.25

* Student Fellowship

** Will be metout of development grants of D'ate of Research

The Scientist is informed to conduct the research as per the proposal and submit the consolidated progress reports regularly. The Financial Sanction may be obtained from the concerned officers as per the delegation of financial powers vide order No. C/S-IV/29/FS/2002-03 dated 11-06-2002 with a copy of the same to the undersigned.

The Principal Investigator of concerned Research Project is hereby informed to book the expenditure at an earliest

The Drawing Officer for the Project is Asst. Comtroller, MARS, Dharwad

BESEARCH DIRECTOR OF

To

Df. Shimalli Geeta Professor, AICRP on Biogas, MARS, Dharwad

CWC To Comptroller, UAS., Dharwad / Assistant Comptroller, AC, Dharwad / Vijayapur / Hanumanamatti / RHSc, Dharwad / COF, Sirsi / MARS, Dharwad / concerned - for information The Personal Secretary to Vice-Chancellor, UAS., Dharwad

C:Documents and Settings/Administrator ADMIN/Desktop/InatSRP Sanction 2015-16 30-04-2015